

Board of Education Presentation 2016-17 Second Interim Report Business Services Branch

March 15, 2017

Presentation Items

- 2016-17 Second Interim and Multi-Year Projection Assumptions
- 2016-17 County School Service Funds (CSSF):
 - Second Interim Unrestricted and Restricted Funds
 - Detail for Other Assignments Unrestricted
- Multi-Year Projection CSSF
- Next Steps



The key assumptions used to prepare the 2016-17 Second Interim and Multi-Year Projections include:

- Lottery revenues are budgeted at \$144 per ADA for Unrestricted and \$45 per ADA for Restricted. Total estimated lottery for 2016-17 is \$313K
- SCCOE has elected to receive mandated funding under the Mandated Cost Block Grant, and the estimated amount of \$345K is budgeted
- Interest income is projected to be \$387K based on an estimated rate of 0.47%
- Proposition 30, the Education Protection Account (EPA), is budgeted at \$63K. Excess taxes COEs receive a flat amount of \$200 per ADA.



 Estimated Average Daily Attendance (ADA) used for Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) projection are:

Program	2016-17 Actual through 12/31/2016	2016-17 Estimated	2017-18 Estimated	2018-19 Estimated
Community School*	84.14	76.98	75.38	75.38
Institution/Court School*	130.09	113.21	113.21	113.21
Opportunity Youth Academy^	81.32	126.00	161.28	191.52

^{*} There are three attendance reporting periods in each fiscal year: P-1, P-2 and P-Annual.

P-Annual: 7/1 through 6/30 with a State divisor of 175

The trend for the actual ADA is higher at P-1 than the actual final ADA at P-Annual.

^ Opportunity Youth Academy (OYA) Charter opened September 1, 2016. The ADA reflected for 2016-17 is for 10 months of the year. An additional site ConXion opened March 3, 2017.



P-1: 7/1 through 12/31 with a State divisor of 70

P-2: 7/1 through 4/15 with a State divisor 135

- Salary and benefits for the on-going 5% salary increase in 2016-17; 4% salary increase in 2017-18; and 3% in 2018-19 for ACE/CTA employees, Psychologists, Social Workers (effective July 1 of each year) and SEIU employees (effective September 1 of each year) are budgeted as per bargaining agreements
- Salary and benefits for the on-going 5% salary increase in 2016-17 (effective September 1, 2016); and 0% for the multiyear projections for the Leadership team employees are budgeted (4% salary increase in 2017-18; and 3% in 2018-19 for Leadership team was included in First Interim)
- An increase of 0.25 hours in the current year and an additional 0.25 hours increase in 2017-18 is also included for ACE/CTA employees
- A \$250 cap increase per FTE for Health and Welfare, effective 10/1/16 (prorated for the current year- \$188 per FTE) is included as an ongoing increase in the multi-year projections



- The estimated costs of step and column changes for all eligible employees are budgeted at 1% in the two subsequent years
- Estimated STRS and PERS increases are noted below and the increases are included in the multi-years projections (numbers below includes all funds)

		2016-17			2017-18			2018-19	
		Est. STRS &			Est. STRS &			Est. STRS &	
	%	PERS	Difference*	%	PERS	Difference*	%	PERS	Difference*
STRS	12.58%	\$ 6,333,429	\$ 1,556,254	14.43%	\$ 7,577,304	\$ 1,243,875	16.28%	\$ 8,839,149	\$ 1,261,845
PERS	13.888%	\$ 8,358,866	\$ 2,331,563	15.800%	\$ 9,936,137	\$ 1,577,271	18.700%	\$ 12,177,242	\$ 2,241,105
Total		\$ 14,692,295	\$ 3,887,817		\$ 17,513,441	\$ 2,821,146		\$ 21,016,391	\$ 3,502,950

^{*}Amount equals the total current year STRS and PERS liabilities compared to the total prior year STRS and PERS liabilities.

 Based on latest actuarial study, estimated Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) rate for 2016-17 is \$3,335 per FTE, 2017-18 is \$3,170 per FTE, and 2018-19 is \$3,430 per FTE.



⁻²⁰¹⁶⁻¹⁷ year-over-year increase is estimated based on 2015-16 actual and 2016-17 Second Interim Budget

⁻For 2017-18 through 2018-19, assume a 1% step and column increase each year

⁻²⁰¹⁷⁻¹⁸ includes 4% negotiated salary increase to ACE/CTE employees, Psychologist, Social Workers and SEIU employees

⁻²⁰¹⁸⁻¹⁹ includes 3% negotiated salary increase to ACE/CTE employees, Psychologist, Social Workers and SEIU employees

- \$478K is budgeted for Routine Restricted Maintenance Account (RRMA) for 2016-17
- The estimated RRMA for 2017-18 is \$1.51M and for 2018-19 is \$1.48M
- Allowable carryover of unspent Federal, State and Local funds from the prior year are budgeted in 2016-17, and backed out of 2017-18 and 2018-19, except Educare estimated carryover in the amount of \$175K from 2016-17 to 2017-18
- The final amount due for the 2015-16 excess property taxes (total \$17.5M)
 has been budgeted and will be returned to the State in 2016-17
- The estimated amount of excess property taxes that will be returned to the State in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are \$20.9M and \$20.8M, respectively

2016-17 County School Service Fund: Second Interim Unrestricted and Restricted Funds

The following table separates the CCSF into the Unrestricted Funds and Restricted Funds

County School Service Fund	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17
(Unrestricted and Restricted)	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Revenues	\$ 69,713,939	\$ 165,095,174	\$ 234,809,113
Interfund Transfer In	1,628,783	-	1,628,783
Contributions	(3,730,006)	3,730,006	-
Total Sources of Funds	67,612,716	168,825,180	236,437,896
Expenditures	89,648,949	179,898,438	269,547,387
Interfund Transfer Out	273,801	1,605,813	1,879,614
Total Usage of Funds	89,922,750	181,504,251	271,427,001
Net Increase/Decrease In Fund Balance	(22,310,034)	(12,679,071)	(34,989,105)
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1, 2016)	70,013,801	13,878,769	83,892,570
Projected Ending Fund Balance (June 30, 2017)	47,703,767	1,199,698	48,903,465
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash and Stores)	241,105	-	241,105
Restricted		1,199,698	1,199,698
Committed	-	<u>-</u>	-
Assigned			
Other Assignments *	26,799,504	<u> </u>	26,799,504
Unassigned/Unappropriated			
Designated for Economic Uncertainties	10,857,080	-	10,857,080
Unassigned Reserve	9,806,078	-	9,806,078
* Details provided on next slide			



2016-17 County School Service Fund Detail for Other Assignments - Unrestricted

The following are the items that make up the "Other Assignments" from the previous page. First Interim Budget data is included for comparison purposes.

	F	irst Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget
	Oct	ober 31, 2016	January 31, 2017
Assigned-Other Assignments			
Board Designation (Legal)	\$	176,000	\$ 176,000
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)		104,258	1,398,258
Facilities		575,510	6,346,807
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)		2,665,834	4,432,704
Technology Services		4,444,957	5,759,978
\$5.1M "Hold Harmless" Excess Tax COE		5,168,697	5,168,697
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522, 1/1/15		75,000	75,000
Vacation Liability		2,439,556	2,439,556
Carryover of Unspent Funds		140,684	75,706
ROP/JPA MOU (2017-18)		926,798	926,798
Total Assigned-Other Assignments	\$	16,717,294	\$ 26,799,504



Multi-Year Projection - CSSF

The following table shows SCCOE's projected ending fund balance and reserves in 2016-17 and the two subsequent fiscal years.

		Unrestricted and Restricted Funds				nds
	Se	cond Interim		Projected		Projected
		Budget		Budget		Budget
		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19
Revenues	\$	234,809,113	\$	238,484,067	\$	243,486,748
Interfund Transfer In		1,628,783		-		-
Total Sources of Funds		236,437,896		238,484,067		243,486,748
Expenditures	+	269,547,387		243,572,577		246,551,951
Interfund Transfer Out		1,879,614		2,936,881		3,236,154
Total Usage of Funds		271,427,001		246,509,458		249,788,105
Net Increase/Decrease In Fund Balance	+	(34,989,105)		(8,025,391)		(6,301,357)
Beginning Fund Balance		83,892,570		48,903,465		40,878,074
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$	48,903,465	\$	40,878,074	\$	34,576,717
Nonspendable (Revolving Cash and Stores)	\$	241,105	\$	241,105	\$	241,105
Restricted	1	1,275,404		2,225,028	Ť	3,217,911
Assigned-Other Assignments						
Facilities		6,346,807		6,346,807		6,346,807
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)		1,398,258		1,398,258		1,398,258
All Others		18,978,733		12,408,238		12,008,238
Reserve:						
Designated for Economic Uncertainties		10,857,080		9,860,378		9,991,524
Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve		9,806,078		8,398,260		1,372,874
Total Reserve (\$)	\$	20,663,158	\$	18,258,638	\$	11,364,398
Total Reserve (%)		7.61%		7.41%		4.55%



Next Steps

- Governor's Revision to the 2017-18 Proposed Budget (May Revise)
 - May 2017
- Public Hearing on the 2017-18 Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Budget
 - June 14, 2017
- Public Meeting to Adopt the 2017-18 LCAP and Budget
 - June 21, 2017



1290 Ridder Park Drive, San Jose, CA 95131-2304 Jon Gundry, County Superintendent of Schools

2016-17 SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT

Through January 31, 2017

Presented on March 15, 2017

ACCOUNTING OFFICE (408) 453-6622 MC 245

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2016-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction		
Second Interim and Multi-Year Projection Budget Assumptions	1 - 6	
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Fund 01		
CSSF - Unrestricted	7 - 8	
CSSF - Unrestricted Revenue Details	9	
CSSF - Restricted	10	
CSSF - Restricted Revenue Details	11 - 12	
CSSF - Unrestricted & Restricted	13 - 14	
Revenue Summary and Graph	15	
Expenditure Summary and Graph	16	
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Multi-year Projection		
CSSF - Unrestricted	17 - 18	
CSSF - Restricted	19 - 20	
CSSF - Unrestricted & Restricted	21 - 22	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2016-17

INTRODUCTION

Education Code Section 1240(I)(1)(A)(B) requires that the County Office of Education submit two reports during the fiscal year to the County Board of Education. The first report shall cover the actual revenues and expenditures of the County Office of Education for the period from July 1 through October 31, and update projections for the balance of the year. The second report shall cover the period ending January 31, and update projections for the balance of the year. Both reports shall be reviewed by the County Board of Education and approved by the County Superintendent no later than 45 days after the close of the period being reported. As part of each report, the county superintendent shall certify in writing whether or not the county office of education is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for two subsequent fiscal years.

The information presented in this document covers the financial and budgetary status of the County Office of Education for the period ending January 30, 2017 and is referred to as the Second Interim Financial Report. The information is used to determine if the county office is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year and the two subsequent fiscal years. Assumptions are used in preparing the Second Interim report and the Multi-Year Projection.

The County School Service Fund (CSSF), which is the Santa Clara County Office of Education's main operating fund, is made up of unrestricted and restricted funds. Restricted funds are accounted separately because they are earmarked dollars and restricted for specific purposes. As of the Second Interim, the SCCOE is projecting a total Ending Fund Balance of approximately \$48.9M. Of this amount, \$10.9M is for Economic Uncertainty (2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100). Another \$28.2M is assigned for specific purposes. The remaining unassigned amount is approximately \$9.8M.

SECOND INTERIM BUDGET AND MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2016-17

Introduction

- The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), an expenditure mechanism for school districts, county offices, and charters that was enacted by the State on June 27, 2013 as part of the State's 2013-14 Budget, is used for 2016-17 and Multi-Year Budget projections.
- The LCFF replaced the former revenue limit funding system and more than 40 categorical programs, including the Tier III programs.
- Carryover of any unspent prior year funds for Federal, State, and Local categorical programs and one-time funding requests are budgeted in the current year, and removed in the multi-year budget projections.

Revenue Assumptions

- 4. Lottery revenues are projected as follows:
 - Unrestricted at \$144 per ADA
 - Restricted Proposition 20 at \$45 per ADA
- 5. Alternative Education program funding is calculated using "Per ADA" amount for the Base Grant, Supplemental Grant and Concentration Grant. Supplemental Grant is equal to 35% of the Base Grant for each enrolled student who is an English Learner (EL), eligible for Free and Reduced-Price Meals Program (FRPM), or in foster care. An additional 35% per pupil for the concentration grant for each eligible student enrolled that exceeds 50% of total enrollment.
- 6. Community School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	87.37%
Estimated ADA	76.98
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,428.55
Supplemental/Concentration (per ADA)	\$3,999.99

 Institution/Court School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	100.00%
Estimated ADA	113.21
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,428.55
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$3,999.99
Concentration (per ADA)	\$2,000.00

- 8. On August 17, 2016 the Santa Clara County Board of Education (SCCBOE) approved the SCCOE-dependent countywide Opportunity Youth Academy Charter (OYA Charter) petition for the term of September 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021. The estimated ADA for the 2016-17 fiscal year is 90 (actual ADA as of 12/31/16 is 64.41) Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Charter Schools in Lieu Property Taxes, revenue source from districts and state aid) and 36 (actual ADA as of 12/31/16 is 16.91) Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (funding from SCCOE property taxes).
- SCCOE has elected to receive mandate funding under the Mandated Cost Block Grant, and the estimated amount of \$344,921 is budgeted.
- 2016-17 one-time mandated outstanding cost claim revenue has been budgeted in the amount of \$340K (funding is based on \$214.55 times 1,584 2015-16 P-2 ADA). The 2017-18 estimate for SCCOE is \$75,686 based on 2016-17 P-2 ADA.
- Interest income is projected to be \$387,286 based on an estimated rate of 0.47%.
- Projected COLA on state and local share only of Special Education and Child Nutrition revenues is estimated at 0.00% in 2016-17, 1.48% in 2017-18, and 2.40% in 2018-19 provided by the School Services of California Dartboard.
- 13. Local grants, Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA) and donations are budgeted when the funds are received. A \$4,000,000 contribution from the RDA fund balance reserves was made to our facilities fund 801 for a warehouse renovation project. The remaining balance of \$4,432,704 has been assigned for RDA in the reserves for 2016-17.
- 14. Funding from Proposition 30, the Education Protection Account (EPA), is budgeted at approximately \$45K for Alternative Education and approximately \$18K for the OYA Charter. Excess taxes COE's receive a flat amount of \$200.00 per ADA. Proposition 55, Tax Extension to Fund Education and Healthcare, was approved by the voters on November 8, 2016 to extend income tax increases on high income tax payers.

Expenditure Assumptions

- 15. Salary and statutory benefits for the on-going 5% salary increase beginning 7/1/16; on-going 4% salary increase beginning 7/1/17; and on-going 3% salary increase beginning 7/1/18 to ACE/CTA employees and the Psychologist and Social Workers have been included for 2016-17 and multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement. An increase of .25 hours in the current year and an additional .25 hours increase in 2017/18 is also included for ACE/CTA.
- 16. Salary and statutory benefits for the on-going 5% salary increase beginning 9/1/16; on-going 4% salary increase beginning 9/1/17; and on-going 3% salary increase beginning 9/1/18 to SEIU employees have been included in the 2016-17 and multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement.
- 17. Salary and statutory benefits for the on-going 5% salary increase beginning 9/1/16 for the Leadership Team has been included in 2016-17. 0% for the multi-year budget projections. This is an assumption change since First Interim. Only the 5% salary increase for the Leadership Team has been approved.
- 18. A \$250.00 negotiated cap increase per FTE for Health & Welfare, effective 10/1/16 (prorated for the current year- \$188 per FTE) is included as an ongoing increase in the multi-year projections for all permanent employees.

- 19. Contingency contract language for the salary increases are as follows (items #15 and 16 above): In the event the state COLA falls below 1% for the 2017-18 or 2018-19 school year, the bargaining parties agree to rescind and reopen the agreement and shall meet upon the request of the Unions to renegotiate wages for 2017 and or 2018. Currently the COLA is estimated at 1.48% for 2017-18 and 2.40% for 2018-19.
- 20. The estimated costs of step and column changes for all eligible employees are budgeted at 1%.
- 21. The following statutory employee benefits are used in estimating labor costs for 2016-17:

Description	Certificated Employees	Classified Employees
State Teacher Retirement System (STRS) *	12.58%	
Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) **		13.888%
OASDI (Social Security)	6.20%	6.20%
Medicare	1.45%	1,45%
State Unemployment Insurance	0.05%	0.05%
Worker's Compensation	1.51% / 5.28%	1.51% / 5.28%
Retiree (OPEB Allocation) – per FTE	\$1,482	\$1,482
Retiree (OPEB-Active) – per FTE	\$1,853	\$1,853

^{*} STRS employer rate is increasing from 10.73% in 2015-16 to 12.58% in 2016-17.

- 22. STRS rates are projected to increase to 14.43% and 16.28% in 2017-18 and 2018-19, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$1.24M in 2017-18 and \$1.26M in 2018-19.
- 23. PERS rates are projected to increase to 15.80% and 18.70% in 2017-18 and 2018-19, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$1.58M in 2017-18 and \$2.24M in 2018-19.
- 24. Based on latest actuarial study, estimated OPEB rate for 2016-17 is \$3,335 per FTE, 2017-18 is \$3,170 per FTE, and 2018-19 is \$3,430 per FTE.
- 25. Estimated OASDI (Social Security), Medicare and State Unemployment Insurance rates for 2017-18 and 2018-19 is 6.20%, 1.45% and 0.05%, respectively.
- 26. Worker's Compensation rates are based on claim costs associated with the utilization of workers compensation. Certain classifications have higher claims utilization. For these high incidence classifications, such as Special Education, Transportation, Head Start, Cafeteria and Child Development, we allocate a rate of 5.28%. All other low incidence classifications will be allocated a rate of 1.51%.

27. The SCCOE will continue:

a. Contribution to Alternative Education programs:

Program	2016-17 Second Interim	2017-18 Estimated	2018-19 Estimated
County Community Schools and Juvenile Court Schools	\$2,980,338	\$2,552,944	\$2,573,931
Opportunity Youth Academy (July-August 2016)	\$353,686	-0-	-0-
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter (Begins in September 2016)	\$987,441	\$1,002,139	\$653,551
Alternative Education Dental Program	\$433,800	\$499,363	-0-

^{**}PERS employer rate is increasing from 11.847% in 2015-16 to 13.888% in 2016-17.

b. Contribution to other programs:

Program	2016-17 Second Interim	2017-18 Estimated	2018-19 Estimated
General Educational Development (GED/HiSET) testing	\$81,353	\$81,353	-0-
Technology to cover County Office (901 district) QCC payroll costs	\$89,858	\$60,270	-0-
Special Education for Services to 901 districts	\$150,000	\$170,000	-0-
Educare (see item #29 below)	\$750,000	\$453,549	-0-
To various Programs for increases from union negotiations (includes Ewing and 2016-17 includes Fund 800)	\$4,161,873	\$2,415,085	\$3,321,271

28. One-time SCCOE funding contributions from Fund 800 unrestricted reserves:

Sources and Uses	2016-17 Second Interim	2017-18 Estimated	2018-19 Estimated
From RDA funds for the SCCOE Warehouse Renovation*	\$4,000,000*	-0-	-0-
Fund 801 for Walden West Modernization	\$2,296,861	-0-	-0-
Student Services Branch	\$602,105	-0-	-0-
Educational Services Branch	\$1,406,924	-0-	-0-
Office of the Superintendent	\$290,000	-0-	-0-
Human Resources Branch	\$546,182	-0-	-0-
Technology Services Branch	\$1,055,946	-0-	-0-

^{*} Unspent amount at fiscal year-end will carryover to the next fiscal year.

- 29. \$750K is budgeted in 2016-17 for personnel to support the Early Learning/Head Start programs (Educare) as per MOU between SCCOE and FIRST 5 Santa Clara County. (Board agenda item #13.B. dated July 16, 2014). Funding ends 2016-17. Estimated carryover from 2016-17 to 2017-18 is \$175,000.
- 30. In fiscal year 2017-18 and 2018-19, an estimated net FTE reduction of 10.645 FTE from Alternative Education and 10 FTE from Head Start have been included. In 2018-19, an estimated additional FTE reduction of 5.5 FTE from Educare, and 6 FTE from Dental Assisting Program have been included.

- The actual cost for Board Member elections for 2016-17 was \$362,086 and the projected estimate for 2018-19 is \$313K.
- 32. To calculate the Routine Restricted Maintenance contribution, use the lessor of 3% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures or the amount deposited in 2014-15 for fiscal year 2016-17. For 2017-18 and 2018-19 use the greater of 2% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures or the amount deposited in 2014-15 for the multi-year budgets. The budgeted contribution for 2016-17 is \$477,987; 2017-18 is \$1.51M and 2018-19 \$1.48M.
- 33. Fund 800, Support Services has been providing a contribution for internal services to our Technology Services Branch each year due to a reorganization transition that began in 2008-09 and continued through 2010-11. (Technology services was under the Business Branch prior to the reorganization). An agreement was made to reimburse the Technology Services Branch for maintaining/upgrading installation for all computers, printers, laptops, servers, telephone's, SCCOE maintenance and Internet data communications, a database administrator for Migrant Education, site support for AED, Headstart, Special Education, State Preschool, Walden West and processing services for Accounting, Payroll, Human Resources and District Business and Advisory Services. The estimated contribution for the current year is \$5,067,349, \$5,479,036 for 2017-18, and \$5,708,828 for 2018-19.
- 34. SCCOE will provide transitional ROP funding for Fremont Union High School District, Mountain View-Los Altos School District, Palo Alto Unified School District, Gilroy Unified School District, Morgan Hill Unified School District and San Benito COE, during a three-year transitional period at 75% in 2015-16, 50% in 2016-17 (\$1,853,598-budgeted) and 25% in 2017-18 (\$926,798-assigned) (as specified in the MOU). Funding will cease in 2018-19.
- 35. The SCCOE's 2016-17 approved indirect cost rate is 10.84% and the 2017-18 proposed rate is 10.76%.
- 36. In compliance with Board Policy 3100(d), the indirect cost rates (ICR) for 2016-17 are as follows:

Area or Program	2015-16 Indirect Cost Rate %	2016-17 Indirect Cost Rate %	2017-18 Proposed Indirect Cost Rate %
Alternative Schools *	10.00	10.00	10.76
Child Development *	8.00	8.00	8.50
Child Nutrition *	5.11	4.92	4.92
Contracts (Fund 930) *	10.47	10.84	10.76
Environmental Education*	5.00	5.00	10.76
Grant Programs *	10.47	10.84	10.76
Head Start *	8.50	8.50	8.75
Migrant Education *	8.00	8.00	10.76
SELPA Non Pass-Thru	10.47	10.84	10.76
Special Education *	9.50	8.50**	9.00
Technology Services Branch (TSB)	10.47	10.84	10.76
Transportation	10.47	10.84	10.76

^{*}These program rates may be different from the 2016-17 State approved indirect cost rate of 10.84% for SCCOE due to Grant agency restrictions that limit the indirect cost rate to a level less than the State approved rate, or based on

Superintendent and Board action. The State approved Indirect Cost Rate changed from 10.47% in 2015-16 to 10.84% in 2016-17.

^{**}The Special Education temporary indirect cost rate reduction provides a savings to the school districts and a reduction to SCCOE income of \$764K.

County School Service Funds Balance/Reserves

- SCCOE's reserve includes 4% for Economic Uncertainties (2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100).
- 38. Beginning in FY 2013-14, county offices of education are required to return excess property taxes to the state. Prior year's estimated excess property taxes to be returned in 2016-17 have been budgeted in the amount of \$17.5M. The amounts paid back in 2014-15 were \$12.3M; 2015-16, \$12.9M. The estimated excess property taxes to be returned in 2017-18 are \$20.9M and 2018-19 are \$20.8M.
- 39. Annual contribution of up to 1% to the Facilities Funds is assigned in the reserve if the funds are available and provides for the replacement, renovation and construction of facilities for SCCOE purposes as per Board Policy #3100. The assignment is not included in the current year or multiyear projections.
- 40. The \$176K reserve for the Board's Legal Fees Designation will be met in 2016-17 and 2017-18.
- 41. The Healthy Workplaces/Healthy Families Act of 2014 is a paid sick leave law, effective January 1, 2015. Eligibility to begin accruing and taking sick leave is July 1, 2015. Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements (i.e., substitutes, temporary help, etc.) are entitled to accrue not less than 24 hours or 3 days of paid sick leave after meeting certain requirements. \$75K has been estimated and assigned in the reserves for paid sick leave in 2016-17. Beginning in 2017-18, individual programs will pay for the sick leave expense.
- 42. \$5.1M is assigned in the reserves for fiscal year 2016-17.
- 43. In fiscal year 2016-17, \$1.6M in unrestricted excess reserves was moved from Fund 676 Self Insurance Dental Program to the County School Service Fund unrestricted Fund 800 Support Services.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - UNRESTRICTED

REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

			First Interim Budget 10/31/2016	S	econd Interim Budget 1/31/2017	Increase/ (Decrease)
	FT-1874 - FT		(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)
A)	REVENUES					
	LCFF Sources	\$	53,788,688	\$	59,177,717	\$ 5,389,029
	Federal Revenues		-			
	Other State Revenues		1,020,724		1,014,040	(6,684)
	Local Revenues		7,531,900		9,522,182	1,990,282
	TOTAL REVENUES		62,341,312		69,713,939	7,372,627
B)	EXPENDITURES					
	Certificated Salaries		10,143,774		9,977,013	(166,761)
	Classified Salaries		24,378,163		24,496,080	117,917
	Employee Benefits		13,691,802		13,576,237	(115,565)
	Books and Supplies		3,560,599		3,528,971	(31,628)
	Services and Operating Expenses		16,619,332		16,755,722	136,390
	Capital Outlay Other Outgo		13,707,987		13,747,849	39,862
			20,294,075		20,294,075	
	Direct Support/Indirect Costs		(12,671,831)		(12,726,998)	(55,167)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		89,723,901		89,648,949	(74,952)
	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER					
C)	EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
	Control of the Contro		(27 202 500)		Mo oar aid	7 447 570
	AND USES	_	(27,382,589)	_	(19,935,010)	 7,447,579
D)						
	Interfund Transfer In		1,628,783		1,628,783	-
	Interfund Transfer Out		273,801		273,801	7.7.7
	Interfund Transfer Out Contributions		273,801 (3,369,650)		273,801 (3,730,006)	(360,356)
	The state of the s					Towards.
E)	Contributions		(3,369,650)		(3,730,006)	(360,356) (360,356)
E)	Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(3,369,650)		(3,730,006)	T. 44.5%
E)	Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		(3,369,650)		(3,730,006)	(360,356)

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - UNRESTRICTED

REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

		First Interim Budget 10/31/2016	Se	econd Interim Budget 1/31/2017	Increase/ (Decrease)	
		(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)
) (OMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
a						
	Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	
	Stores	281,969		216,105		(65,864)
b) Restricted	-		141		
C	Committed	-				
d) Assigned					
	Board Designation (Legal)	176,000		176,000		-
	Facilities	575,510		6,346,807		5,771,297
	Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	2,665,834		4,432,704		1,766,870
	Technology Services	4,444,957		5,759,978		1,315,021
	Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	104,258		1,398,258		1,294,000
	Vacation Liability	2,439,556		2,439,556		
	\$5.1 M "Hold Harmless" Excess Tax COE	5,168,697		5,168,697		
	Carryover of Unspent Funds	140,684		75,706		(64,978)
	Paid sick Leave Law AB1522 1/1/15	75,000		75,000		1-3
	ROP/JPA MOU (2017-18)	926,798		926,798		- 2
	Total Assigned	17,024,263		27,040,609		10,016,346
b	Reserve:					
	State Mandated Reserve	5,338,262		5,428,540		90,278
	Board Maintained Reserve	5,338,262		5,428,540		90,278
	Unassigned Reserve	12,915,757		9,806,078		(3,109,679)
	Total Reserve (\$)	23,592,281		20,663,158		(2,929,123)
	Total Reserve (%)	8.84%		7.61%		-1.23%
E	NDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 40,616,544	\$	47,703,767	\$	7,087,223

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF UNRESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

	First Interim Budget 10/31/2016	Second Interim Budget 1/31/2017	Increase/	
74.77 - 770	(A)	(B)	(C = B - A)	
LCFF SOURCES	1 C C C C C			
State Aid	\$ 5,689,213	\$ 5,689,213	\$	
Education Protection Acct (EPA)	70,678	63,238	(7,440	
Property Taxes	172,180,591	188,865,792	16,685,201	
LCFF Transfer to Special Education (SELPA)	(124,151,794)	(135,440,526)	(11,288,732	
TOTAL LCFF SOURCES	53,788,688	59,177,717	5,389,029	
FEDERAL REVENUES				
Medical Administrative Activities (MAA)		- 2	-	
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES	180	2		
STATE REVENUES				
Mandated Cost Block Grant & Reimbursement	684,768	684,768		
State Lottery Revenue	240,456	233,772	(6,684	
All Other State Revenue	95,500	95,500		
TOTAL STATE REVENUES	1,020,724	1,014,040	(6,684	
LOCAL REVENUES				
Interest Income	387,286	387,286	-	
Interagency Services	4,054,402	4,054,402	47.0	
Community Redevelopment Funds	1000000	1,766,869	1,766,869	
Tuition	547,092	547,092	The second second	
All Other Fees & Contract	91,050	91,050	-	
Other Local Revenues (Retiree Reimb/Medical)	687,258	687,258	.77.23	
All Other Local Revenues	1,764,812	1,988,225	223,413	
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES	7,531,900	9,522,182	1,990,282	
TOTAL UNIDECTRICATE CONTRAL RUSDOCT DE CONTRAL	4 60 344 545	Å 60.743.055	3 Same	
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED GENERAL PURPOSE REVENUES	\$ 62,341,312	\$ 69,713,939	\$ 7,372,627	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - RESTRICTED

REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

	First Interim Budget 10/31/2016		
	(A)	(B)	(C = B - A)
REVENUES			
LCFF Sources	\$ 69,931,860	\$ 69,882,808	\$ (49,052)
Federal Revenues	48,959,679	52,655,430	3,695,751
Other State Revenues	10,659,897	10,712,905	53,008
Local Revenues	31,431,101	31,844,031	412,930
TOTAL REVENUES	160,982,537	165,095,174	4,112,637
EXPENDITURES			
Certificated Salaries	43,046,901	42,725,851	(321,050)
Classified Salaries	36,861,258	36,961,359	100,101
Employee Benefits	39,658,246	39,516,594	(141,652)
Books and Supplies	7,693,207	8,147,825	454,618
Services and Operating Expenses	31,945,616	33,470,017	1,524,401
Capital Outlay	679,120	3,722,632	3,043,512
Other Outgo	3,433,362	3,307,141	(126,221)
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	11,991,852	12,047,019	55,167
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	175,309,562	179,898,438	4,588,876
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND	and demonstra		a distrib
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES	(14,327,025)	(14,803,264)	(476,239)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND	(14,327,025)	(14,803,264)	(476,239)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	1070.765	4 5 ca. 5	(476,239) 360,356
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out	1,605,813	1,605,813	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions	1,605,813	1,605,813	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837	1,605,813 3,730,006	360,356
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	1,605,813 3,369,650	1,605,813 3,730,006	360,356
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE)	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193	360,356 360,356
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837 (12,563,188)	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193 (12,679,071)	360,356 360,356 (115,883)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837 (12,563,188) 13,878,769 1,315,581	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193 (12,679,071) 13,878,769	360,356 360,356
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCA A) Assigned for:	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837 (12,563,188) 13,878,769 1,315,581	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193 (12,679,071) 13,878,769 1,199,698	360,356 360,356 (115,883)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837 (12,563,188) 13,878,769 1,315,581	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193 (12,679,071) 13,878,769	360,356 360,356 (115,883)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Interfund Transfer Out Contributions TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANA A) Assigned for: Carryover of Unspent Funds	1,605,813 3,369,650 1,763,837 (12,563,188) 13,878,769 1,315,581	1,605,813 3,730,006 2,124,193 (12,679,071) 13,878,769 1,199,698	360,356 360,356 (115,883) (115,883)

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

		Budget 10/31/2016 (A)	Cond Interim Budget 1/31/2017 (B)	1	Increase/ Decrease) (C = B - A)
A)	LCFF SOURCES	0.0	(0)		(a-2 r)
7	Special Ed Property Tax Transfer	\$ 69,931,860	\$ 69,882,808	\$	(49,052)
TO	TAL LCFF SOURCES	69,931,860	69,882,808		(49,052)
B) FEI	DERAL REVENUES				
	Special Ed IDEA -Basic	2,654,097	2,649,246		(4,851)
	Special Ed IDEA -Preschool	96,101	96,101		
	Special Ed IDEA Early Intervention	787,560	787,560		3-
	Special Ed Preschool Desired Results	25,000	25,000		54
	Special Ed IDEA Mental Health	14,217	14,217		-
	Head Start Program	20,891,301	24,487,414		3,596,113
	Early Head Start	2,250,608	2,250,608		1000
	Special Ed Preschool Staff Development	871	871		-
	Special Ed Preschool Local	203,143	203,143		11.4
	Transition Partnership Program	240,056	240,056		15
	Title I: Part A Low Incidence	1,519,157	1,557,311		38,154
	Title I: Part D Delinquent	619,293	619,293		-
	Title I: Migrant Education	10,143,748	10,143,748		lie e
	Title I: Migrant Education - Even Start	623,795	623,795		-
	Title I: Migrant Education-Summer	4,114,293	4,114,293		100
	Special Education Administration 15/16 Title I	396,008	396,008		100
	Alternative Education Administration 15/16 Title I	327,166	327,166		-
	Embedded Instruction	187,532	187,539		7
	CA Promise	68,355	55,732		(12,623
	RLA Administration Services	3,214	3,214		
	Title I: NCLB/Pass Through	728,874	757,825		28,951
	Education for Homeless Children & Youth	255,845	255,845		
	State Systemic Improv Activities	-	50,000		50,000
	Title II: Part A Teacher Quality	26,213	26,213		-
	Title III: Limited English Proficiency	118,022	118,022		-
	Title III: Technical Assistance	265,210	265,210		
	Medi-Cal Billing Option	2,000,000	2,000,000		
-	Other Restricted Federal Programs	400,000	400,000		
TO	TAL FEDERAL REVENUES	48,959,679	52,655,430		3,695,751
) STA	TE REVENUES				
	Special Education - Mental Health Services	64,953	71,117		6,164
	Special Education All Other State Revenue	3,565,770	3,613,739		47,969
	Special Education Workibility	139,722	139,722		9
	Special Education-Early Ed Exceptional Needs	3,240,819	3,240,819		9
	Lottery Revenue	70,419	69,294		(1,125)
	Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)	185,605	185,605		-
	Foster Youth ProgramFoster Youth ProgramFoster Youth Program	829,281	829,281		-
	Career Technical Education Incentive	165,997	165,997		-
	All Other State Revenue All Other State Revenue	2,397,331	2,397,331		- 2
TOT	AL STATE REVENUES	10,659,897	10,712,905		53,008

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

	irst Interim Budget	Se	cond Interim Budget	Increase/
	10/31/2016		1/31/2017	(Decrease)
LOCAL DEVENUE	(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)
LOCAL REVENUES	 10 710 400	-	10 710 400	
Special Education Trsf Apportionment from District	\$ 19,710,409	\$	19,710,409	
Special Ed Non Public Schools Trsf Apportionment/District	3,058,399		3,058,399	
Special Ed -San Andreas Regional Center	806,089		806,089	
SELPA Staff Development	29,725		29,725	
TFR of Apportionment from District - OYA	45,000		45,000	
Walden West (Outdoor Ed) Special Events	32,013		32,013	
Walden West All other Fees and Contracts	3,590,806		3,590,806	
Walden West Food Service Sales/Leasees/Other	126,000		126,000	
Teacher Recognition Day Donations	9,625		9,625	
Walden West Donations	208		208	
Assessment and Accountability Donations	5,000		5,000	
Special Ed Ridder Park Cluster Donations	10000		4,210	4,2
Head Start El Camino Grant/Donations	40,000		40,000	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Early Learning Services P-3	1,700		1,700	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Sobrato Matching Funds	240,198		240,198	
All other Fees & Contracts-Bechtel Character Development	246,396		246,759	13
All Other Local-QRIS CPIN	61,200		61,200	
All other Fees & Contracts-RW Johnson Foundation	20,000		20,000	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Applicant Fingerprint Services	74,000		74,000	
All Other Fees & Contracts-Applicant Fingerprint Services	1,480		1,480	
All Other Local Revenue - Warmenhoven Donations	100,000		102,134	2,1
Interagency Services/LEA's-Superintendent's Office Contracts	49,900		49,900	
Interagency Services/LEA's - School Improvement RSDSS	5,000		5,000	
All Other Fees & Contracts - ASAP Connect CDE Contract	3,000		399,858	399,8
Interagency Services/LEA's - ASAP Connect	20,520		20,520	555,0
All Other Fees & Contracts - ASAP Connect	11,480		11,480	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Seminars	180,450		180,450	
All other Fees & Contracts-Seminars	228,800		228,800	
All other Local revenue-Infant Toddler First 5	220,000		4,020	4,0
Interagency Services/LEA's-Inclusion Collaborative	58,830		58,830	*,0
All Other Fees & Contracts - Inclusion Collaborative	272,780		319,820	47,0
Interagency Services/LEA's-Response to Instr & Intervention	491,000		491,000	47,0
All Other Fees & Contracts-VAPA Grant	2,000		2,000	
All Other Local revenue-VAPA Grant	7,469		7,469	
All Other Local Revenue - Library	320		1,000	6
All Other Fees & Contracts-Library Service	28,900		23,525	(5,3
All Other Fees & Contracts-EPIC Credentials Program	158,800		158,800	35,5
Interagency Services/LEA's-HiSet	45,000		8,000	(37,0
All Other Fees & Contracts-HiSet	25,000		22,000	(3,0
Interagency Services/LEA's-Student Mental Health Initiative	5,149		5,149	1,00
Interagency Services/LEA's-School Leadership	350,000		350,000	
All Other Fees & Contracts-School Leadership	594,000		594,000	
All Other Local Revenue - School Leadership	1,066		1,066	
All Other Fees & Contracts- ETS Training	22,500		22,500	
All Other Local-YMCA-FFL	4,031		4,031	
All Other Fees & Contracts-Artspiration Grant	204,160		204,160	
All Other Fees & Contracts-Packard Summer Matters	465,698		465,698	
			31,844,031	412,9

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - COMBINED

REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

			First Interim Budget	Se	econd Interim Budget	Increase/	
			10/31/2016		1/31/2017	(Decrease)	
			(A)		(B)		(C = B - A)
4)	REVENUES						
	LCFF Sources	\$	123,720,548	\$	129,060,525	\$	5,339,977
	Federal Revenues		48,959,679		52,655,430		3,695,751
	Other State Revenues		11,680,621		11,726,945		46,324
	Local Revenues		38,963,001		41,366,213		2,403,212
	TOTAL REVENUES		223,323,849		234,809,113		11,485,264
)	EXPENDITURES						
	Certificated Salaries		53,190,675		52,702,864		(487,811
	Classified Salaries		61,239,421		61,457,439		218,018
	Employee Benefits		53,350,048		53,092,831		(257,217
	Books and Supplies		11,253,806		11,676,796		422,990
	Services and Operating Expenses		48,564,948		50,225,739		1,660,791
	Capital Outlay		14,387,107		17,470,481		3,083,374
	Other Outgo		23,727,437		23,601,216		(126,221
	Direct Support/Indirect Costs		(679,979)		(679,979)		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		265,033,463		269,547,387		4,513,924
)	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		/41 700 C1 (I)		/24 720 274\		5 074 740
	AND USES		(41,709,614)		(34,738,274)		6,971,340
)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						
	Interfund Transfer In		1,628,783		1,628,783		2
	Interfund Transfer Out		1,879,614		1,879,614		-
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(250,831)		(250,831)		
	NET INCREASE (DECREASE)						
1	IN FUND BALANCE		(41,960,445)		(34,989,105)	_	6,971,340
Ò	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		83,892,570		83,892,570		-
)	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	41,932,125	\$	48,903,465	\$	6,971,340

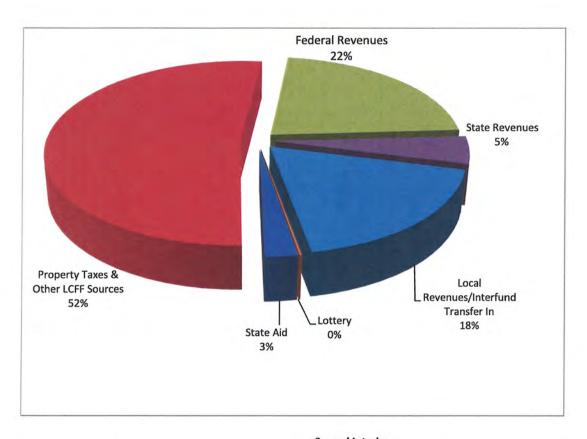
SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUND 01) - COMBINED

REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET

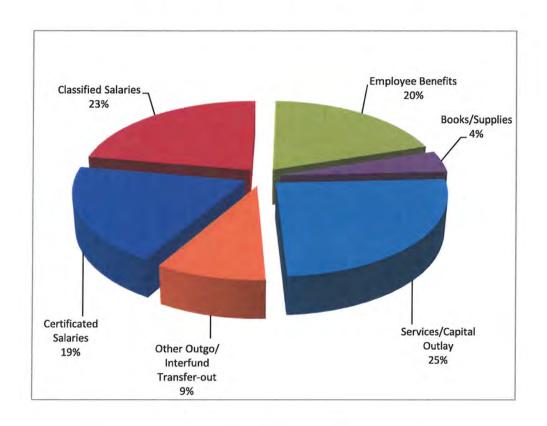
			First Interim Budget 10/31/2016		econd Interim Budget 1/31/2017	Increase/ (Decrease)		
T	Elizabete mais III		(A)		(B)	(C = B - A)		
) C	OMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE							
a) Nonspendable							
	Revolving Cash	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$		
	Stores		281,969		216,105		(65,864	
b) Restricted		1,315,581		1,199,698		(115,883	
c) Assigned							
	Board Designation (Legal)		176,000		176,000			
	Facilities		575,510		6,346,807		5,771,297	
	Redevelopment Funds (RDA)		2,665,834		4,432,704		1,766,870	
	Technology Services Deferred Maintenance (FMP) Vacation Liability STRS for H1B1 Items: 2003-2010 \$5.1M "Hold Harmless" Excess Tax COE Property & Liability / Safety		4,444,957		5,759,978		1,315,021 1,294,000	
			104,258	1,398,258	1,398,258			
			2,439,556		2,439,556			
			-					
			5,168,697	5,168,697				
			Property & Liability / Safety		-		40.40	
	Board Approved 1x Funding (6/17/15) 140,684 Paid sick Leave Law AB1522 1/1/5 75,000	75,706			(64,978			
			75,000		75,000			
	1% Board Approved Facility Transfer				1 1 2			
	Outstanding Mandate Claims (1-Time)		-		1			
	Commercial Revolving Interest							
	ROP/JPA MOU (2017-18)		926,798		926,798			
	Total Assignments (a+b+c)		18,339,844		28,240,307		9,900,463	
d)	Reserve for Economic Uncertainty:							
	State Mandated Reserve		5,338,262		5,428,540		90,278	
	Board Maintained Reserve		5,338,262		5,428,540		90,278	
e)			12,915,757		9,806,078		(3,109,679	
	Total Reserve (\$)		23,592,281		20,663,158		(2,929,123	
	Total Reserve (%)		8.84%		7.61%		-1.239	
EN	NDING FUND BALANCE (a thru e)	\$	41,932,125	\$	48,903,465	\$	6,971,340	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF REVENUE 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET



30			
	Budget	% of Total	
\$	5,689,213	3%	
	123,371,312	52%	
	52,655,430	22%	
	11,423,879	5%	
	42,994,996	18%	
	303,066	0%	
\$	236,437,896	100%	
		\$ 5,689,213 123,371,312 52,655,430 11,423,879 42,994,996 303,066	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF EXPENDITURES 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET



Expenditures Category		econd Interim Budget	% of Total		
Certificated Salaries	\$	52,702,864	19%		
Classified Salaries		61,457,439	23%		
Employee Benefits		53,092,831	20%		
Sub-total Salaries & Benefits		167,253,134	62%		
Books/Supplies		11,676,796	4%		
Services/Capital Outlay		67,696,220	25%		
Other Outgo/Interfund Transfer-out		24,800,851	9%		
Total Expenditures	\$	271,427,001	100%		

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2015/16	Second Interim Budget 2016/17	Projected Budget 2017/18	Projected Budget 2018/19
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	\$ 54,737,373	\$ 59,177,717	\$ 59,375,374	\$ 59,655,682
Federal Revenues	75,684		A. Colesconor	.6
Other State Revenues	2,979,368	1,014,040	700,162	704,092
Other Local Revenues	12,192,006	9,522,182	9,202,586	9,499,477
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	9,440,807	1,628,783		2.5710.3
Contributions	(2,390,667)	(3,730,006)	(2,827,895)	(3,092,446)
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	77,034,571	67,612,716	66,450,227	66,766,805
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	9,518,000	9,977,013	9,458,981	8,950,869
Step & Column Adjustments	F7F(3)	6.00	87,441	102,235
Other Adjustments			(137,647)	4
Total Certificated Salaries	9,518,000	9,977,013	9,408,775	9,053,104
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	20,966,531	24,496,080	24,764,803	25,376,415
Step & Column Adjustments	-		188,961	192,085
Other Adjustments			(14,355)	-
Total Classified Salaries	20,966,531	24,496,080	24,939,409	25,568,500
Employee Benefits	10,630,902	13,576,237	13,442,716	13,607,366
Books & Supplies	1,467,362	3,528,971	2,406,343	2,352,315
Services & Other Operating Expenses	9,325,890	16,755,722	12,618,953	12,829,401
Capital Outlay	3,866,951	13,747,849	1,525,521	1,525,521
Other Outgo	25,974,609	20,294,075	22,564,809	19,992,910
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(11,178,361)	(12,726,998)	(12,652,735)	(12,414,502)
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	76,812	273,801	1,247,157	1,546,430
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	70,648,696	89,922,750	75,500,948	74,061,045
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	6,385,875	(22,310,034)	(9,050,721)	(7,294,240)

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2015/16		Second Interim Budget 2016/17		Projected Budget 2017/18		Projected Budget 2018/19	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 63,627,926	\$	70,013,801	\$	47,703,767	\$	38,653,046	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 70,013,80	\$	47,703,767	\$	38,653,046	\$	31,358,806	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE								
a) Assigned for:								
Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	269,303		216,105		216,105		216,105	
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000		176,000		176,000		176,000	
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	4,242,058		1,398,258		1,398,258		1,398,258	
Facilities	11,362,385	-	6,346,807		6,346,807		6,346,807	
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	6,665,834		4,432,704		4,432,704		4,432,704	
Technology Services	7,989,366		5,759,978		5,759,978		5,759,978	
\$5.1M "Hold Harmless" Excess Tax COE	5,168,697		5,168,697				2,7300	
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	500,000		75,000		-			
Vacation Liability	2,439,557		2,439,556		2,039,556		1,639,556	
ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17-2017-18)	2,826,727		926,798		(1)		3,500,600	
Cafeteria Profit Sharing	92,610		2000		-			
STRS for H1B1 Items: 2005 - 2012	777,544		1.5		-			
Carryover of Unspent Funds	693,995		75,706		-			
Board Approved for Educare (2016-17)	750,000		21,022		~		_	
Adjustment to Adopted Excess Taxes	328,758		1.2		-		_	
Environmental Education (1x Outstanding)	2,289,821		-					
Total Assignments	46,597,655		27,040,609		20,394,408		19,994,408	
b) Reserve:								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	8,815,856		10,857,080		9,860,378		9,991,524	
Unassigned Reserve	14,600,290		9,806,078		8,398,260		1,372,874	
Total Reserve (\$)	23,416,146		20,663,158		18,258,638		11,364,398	
Total Reserve (%)	10.629		7.61%		7.41%		4.55%	
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 70,013,801	\$	47,703,767	\$	38,653,046	\$	31,358,806	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2015/16	Second Interim Budget 2016/17	Projected Budget 2017/18	Projected Budget 2018/19
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	\$ 69,576,422	\$ 69,882,808	\$ 69,931,860	\$ 69,931,860
Federal Revenues	42,905,063	52,655,430	44,711,594	44,614,624
Other State Revenues	11,015,387	10,712,905	23,375,918	27,698,591
Other Local Revenues	26,867,697	31,844,031	31,186,573	31,382,422
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	20,001,001	52,011,032	-	32,502,722
Contributions	2,390,666	3,730,006	2,827,895	3,092,446
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	152,755,235	168,825,180	172,033,840	176,719,943
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	38,283,480	42,725,851	45,099,130	46,164,392
Step & Column Adjustments			449,066	489,274
Other Adjustments	-		(454,666)	
Total Certificated Salaries	38,283,480	42,725,851	45,093,530	46,653,666
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	34,511,911	36,961,359	39,205,541	40,022,430
Step & Column Adjustments	-		390,605	417,653
Other Adjustments		-	(519,187)	-
Total Classified Salaries	34,511,911	36,961,359	39,076,959	40,440,083
Employee Benefits	33,194,994	39,516,594	43,667,505	45,032,846
Books & Supplies	3,231,145	8,147,825	7,615,372	3,809,379
Services & Other Operating Expenses	24,865,843	33,470,017	20,013,729	23,747,570
Capital Outlay	461,589	3,722,632	71,009	270,356
Other Outgo	2,960,523	3,307,141	1,802,302	1,062,695
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	10,630,992	12,047,019	11,978,380	13,020,741
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	1,607,229	1,605,813	1,689,724	1,689,724
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	149,747,706	181,504,251	171,008,510	175,727,060
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	3,007,529	(12,679,071)	1,025,330	992,883

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		Unaudited Se Actual 2015/16		Second Interim Budget 2016/17		Projected Budget 2017/18		Projected Budget 2018/19	
		\$ 10	0,871,240	\$	13,878,769	\$	1,199,698	\$	2,225,028
EN	DING FUND BALANCE	\$ 13	3,878,769	\$	1,199,698	\$	2,225,028	\$	3,217,911
co	IMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE								
a)	Assigned for:								
	Revolving Cash	\$	5.5.57	\$	4.00	\$		\$	77.73
	Carryover of Unspent Funds	13	3,878,769		1,199,698		2,225,028		3,217,911
	Total Assignments	13	3,878,769		1,199,698		2,225,028		3,217,911
b)	Reserve:								
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		-				5.5		5.
	Unassigned Reserve		-		- 52				-
	Total Reserve (\$)		- 1		1.0				-
	Total Reserve (%)		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
EN	DING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 13	3,878,769	\$	1,199,698	\$	2,225,028	\$	3,217,911

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

	Unaudited Actual 2015/16	Second Interim Budget 2016/17	Projected Budget 2017/18	Projected Budget 2018/19
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	\$ 124,313,795	\$ 129,060,525	\$ 129,307,234	\$ 129,587,542
Federal Revenues	42,980,747	52,655,430	44,711,594	44,614,624
Other State Revenues	13,994,755	11,726,945	24,076,080	28,402,683
Other Local Revenues	39,059,703	41,366,213	40,389,159	40,881,899
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	9,440,807	1,628,783	-	
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	229,789,806	236,437,896	238,484,067	243,486,748
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	47,801,480	52,702,864	54,558,111	55,115,261
Step & Column Adjustments	4.04.0		536,507	591,509
Other Adjustments	-		(592,313)	
Total Certificated Salaries	47,801,480	52,702,864	54,502,305	55,706,770
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	55,478,442	61,457,439	63,970,344	65,398,845
Step & Column Adjustments	41111	7.	579,566	609,738
Other Adjustments			(533,542)	~
Total Classified Salaries	55,478,442	61,457,439	64,016,368	66,008,583
Employee Benefits	43,825,896	53,092,831	57,110,221	58,640,212
Books & Supplies	4,698,507	11,676,796	10,021,715	6,161,694
Services & Other Operating Expenses	34,191,733	50,225,739	32,632,682	36,576,971
Capital Outlay	4,328,540	17,470,481	1,596,530	1,795,877
Other Outgo	28,935,132	23,601,216	24,367,111	21,055,605
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(547,369)	(679,979)	(674,355)	606,239
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	1,684,041	1,879,614	2,936,881	3,236,154
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	220,396,402	271,427,001	246,509,458	249,788,105
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	9,393,404	(34,989,105)	(8,025,391)	(6,301,357)

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2016/17 SECOND INTERIM

		Unaudited Actual 2015/16		Second Interim Budget 2016/17		Projected Budget 2017/18		Projected Budget 2018/19	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$	74,499,166	\$	83,892,570	\$	48,903,465	\$	40,878,074	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	83,892,570	\$	48,903,465	\$	40,878,074	\$	34,576,717	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE									
a) Assigned for:									
Revolving Cash	5	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures		269,303		216,105		216,105		216,105	
Board Designation (Legal)		176,000		176,000		176,000		176,000	
Adjustment to Adopted Excess Taxes		328,758				-		20.00	
Facilities		11,362,385		6,346,807		6,346,807		6,346,807	
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)		6,665,834		4,432,704		4,432,704		4,432,704	
Technology Services		7,989,366		5,759,978		5,759,978		5,759,978	
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)		4,242,058		1,398,258		1,398,258		1,398,258	
Vacation Liability		2,439,557		2,439,556		2,039,556		1,639,556	
STRS for H1B1 Items: 2005 - 2012		777,544						3.00	
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15		500,000		75,000					
ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17-2017-18)		2,826,727		926,798		21			
\$5.1M "Hold Harmless" Excess Tax COE		5,168,697		5,168,697					
Board Approved for Educare (2016-17)		750,000						-	
Cafeteria Profit Sharing		92,610		-				Section 1	
Carryover of Unspent Funds		14,572,764		1,275,404		2,225,028		3,217,911	
Total Assignments		60,476,424		28,240,307		22,619,436		23,212,319	
b) Reserve:									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		8,815,856		10,857,080		9,860,378		9,991,524	
Unassigned Reserve		14,600,290		9,806,078		8,398,260		1,372,874	
Total Reserve (\$)		23,416,146		20,663,158		18,258,638		11,364,398	
Total Reserve (%)		10.62%		7.61%		7.41%		4.55%	
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$	83,892,570	\$	48,903,465	\$	40,878,074	\$	34,576,717	

Second Interim COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2016-17

43 10439 0000000 Form CI

Signed	a and Standards pursuant to Education Cod County Superintendent or Designee	Date: 3/16/2017
	M REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this ty Board of Education.	s report during a regular or authorized special
This interim rep	tendent of Public Instruction: ort and certification of financial condition are rsuant to Education Code sections 1240 and	
Meeting Date	March 15, 2017	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF	FINANCIAL CONDITION	County Superintendent of Schools
As County St	ERTIFICATION iperintendent of Schools, I certify that based cial obligations for the current fiscal year an	d upon current projections this county office will and subsequent two fiscal years.
As County Su	CERTIFICATION perintendent of Schools, I certify that based nancial obligations for the current fiscal year	d upon current projections this county office may ar or two subsequent fiscal years.
As County Su		d upon current projections this county office will current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.
not meet its fi		
	for additional information on the interim repo	ort:
Contact person	for additional information on the interim repo	ort: Telephone: 408-453-6623

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has not changed for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim.		x

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (con	tinued)	Met	Not
2	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected LCFF for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	, wet	x
3	Salaries and Benefits	Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
4a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
4b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
5	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	x	
6	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
7a	Fund Balance	Projected county school service fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
7b	Cash Balance	Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
8	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

04	EMENTAL INFORMATION	Have building a part and the Little of the County of the C	No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	x	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment? 		х
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities? 	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the county office operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities? 	х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for: Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	x	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
- 1		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the county school service fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	х	
А3	County Operations Grant ADA	Is County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal year?	х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting County Office ADA	Are any new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that are impacting the county office's ADA, either in the prior or current fiscal years?		x
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		x
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	x	
A7	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the CDE.	х	
A8	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		х

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description I	Object Resource Codes Codes		Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-80	99 52,834,371.00	59,177,717.00	75,505,150.68	59,177,717.00	0.00	0.09
2) Federal Revenue	8100-82	99 0.00	0.00	72,260.37	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Other State Revenue	8300-85	99 680,877.00	1,014,040.00	750,125.38	1,014,040.00	0.00	0.0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-87	99 7,648,484.00	9,522,182.00	7,068,698.06	9,522,182.00	0.00	0,0
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		61,163,732.00	69,713,939.00	83,396,234.49	69,713,939.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-19	99 9,832,866.00	9,977,013.00	5,541,688.49	9,977,013.00	0.00	0.09
2) Classified Salaries	2000-29	99 22,261,550.00	24,496,080.00	13,598,565.42	24,496,080.00	0.00	0.0
3) Employee Benefits	3000-39	99 12,888,492.00	13,576,237.00	7,461,770.88	13,576,237.00	0.00	0.0
4) Books and Supplies	4000-49	99 3,958,605.00	3,528,971.00	641,811.50	3,528,971.00	0.00	0.0
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-59	99 15,271,409.00	16,755,722.00	6,692,609.65	16,755,722.00	0.00	0.0
6) Capital Outlay	6000-69	99 15,562,186.00	13,747,849.00	919,423.99	13,747,849.00	0.00	0.0
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-72 7400-74		20,294,075.00	9,636,558.75	20,294,075.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-73	99 (11,438,961.00)	(12,726,998.00)	(5,289,132.21)	(12,726,998.00)	0.00	0.09
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		88,301,464.00	89,648,949.00	39,203,296.47	89,648,949.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(27,137,732.00)	(19,935,010.00)	44,192,938.02	(19,935,010.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers in	8900-89	25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-76	29 71,925,00	273,801.00	0.00	273,801.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources/Uses Sources	8930-89	79 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-769	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-899	99 (1,822,313.00)	(3,730,006.00)	(477,987.00)	(3,730,006.00)	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S	(1,869,238.00)	(2,375,024,00)	(477,987.00)	(2,375,024.00)		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND	TOODING GOOD	Godos		The form of the	and on one		(=)	
BALANCE (C + D4)			(29,006,970.00)	(22,310,034.00)	43,714,951.02	(22,310,034.00)		_
FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance		0704	70.040.004.00	70.040.004.00		70 040 004 00	0.00	0.0
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791 9793	70,013,801.08	70,013,801.08		70,013,801.08	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		9/93	70,013,801.08	70,013,801.08		70,013,801.08	0.00	0.0
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d	v.	3733	70,013,801.08	70,013,801.08		70,013,801.08	0.00	0.0
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)	,		41,006,831.08	47,703,767.08		47,703,767.08		
Ending Balance, June 50 (E + 1 16)			41,000,031.00	47,705,707.00		47,700,707.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	25,000.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	216,105.00		216,105.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	25,719,591.00	26,799,504.00		26,799,504.00		
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00	20,730,304.00		20,700,004.00		
Facilties	0000	9780	2,858,768.00					
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780	2,665,835.00					
Technology Services	0000	9780	7,989,366.00					
\$5.1 M Hold Harmless Excess Tax CO		9780	5,168,697.00					
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780	500,000.00					
Vacation Liability	0000	9780	2,439,557.00					
Cafeteria Profit Sharing	0000	9780	92,610.00					
Adjustment to ADopted Excess Tax	0000	9780	328,758.00					
Est Negotiations Contribution	0000	9780	3,500,000.00					
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780		4,432,704.00				
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780		176,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780		1,398,258.00		1		
Facilities	0000	9780		6,346,807.00				
Technology Services	0000	9780		5,759,978.00				
\$5.1 Hold Harmless Excess Tax COE	0000	9780		5,168,697.00				
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780		75,000.00				
Vacation Liability	0000	9780		2,439,556.00				
ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17 - 2017-18)	0000	9780		926,798.00				
Carryover of Unspent Funds	0000	9780		75,706.00				
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780				4,432,704.00		
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780				176,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				1,398,258.00		
Facilties	0000	9780				5,346,807.00		
Technology Services	0000	9780				5,759,978.00		
Vacation Liability	0000	9780			2	2,439,556.00		
\$5.1M Hold Harmless Excess Tax COI	0000	9780			£	5,168,697.00		
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780			7	75,000.00		
ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17 - 2017-18)	0000	9780			S	926,798.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 10439 0000000 Form 011

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Carryover of Unspent Funds	0000	9780				75,706.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	9,900,223.00	10,857,080.00		10,857,080.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	5,387,017.08	9,806,078.08		9,806,078.08		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
LCFF SOURCES	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(U)	(E)	(F)
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,168,697.00	5,689,213.00	2,842,785.00	5,689,213.00	0.00	0.0
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	58,678.00	63,238.00	27,842.00	63,238.00	0.00	0.0
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	669,922.00	661,046.00	330,984.18	661,046.00	0.00	0.0
Timber Yield Tax	8022	14.00	10.00	1.88	10.00	0.00	0.
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	111,227,798.00	121,770,734.00	68,043,370.86	121,770,734.00	0.00	0.
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	8,367,328.00	9,515,000.00	8,518,971.04	9,515,000.00	0.00	0.
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	319.00	318.94	319.00	0.00	0.
Supplemental Taxes	8044	2,236,000.00	4.053.000.00	2,570,490.68	4,053,000.00	0.00	0.
Education Revenue Augmentation	*50		1,000,000,00	2,0,0,100,00	1,000,000.00	5.55	
Fund (ERAF) Community Redevelopment Funds	8045	46,000,000.00	48,429,871.00	2,429,871.00	48,429,871.00	0.00	0.
(SB 617/699/1992)	8047	3,257,728.00	4,014,011.00	4,499,997.10	4,014,011.00	0.00	0.
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.	8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Less: Non-LCFF	5502	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		176,986,165.00	194,196,442.00	89,264,632.68	194,196,442.00	0.00	0
CFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	421,801.00	0.00	421,801.00	0.00	0.
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	(124,151,794.00)	(135,440,526.00)	(13,759,482.00)	(135,440,526.00)	0.00	0.
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
OTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0000	52,834,371.00	59,177,717.00	75,505,150.68	59,177,717.00	0.00	0.
DERAL REVENUE		ozlas ilai ilas	00,111,111,00	10,000,100.00	00/////////	0.00	
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
consted Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
lood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
/ildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
EMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
nteragency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
ass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
ICLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants .ow-Income and Neglected 3010	8290						
ICLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program 3025	8290						
ICLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290	1					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education								
Program	4201	8290						
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290						
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools		100.00						
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other No Child Left Behind	4204, 5510	8290						
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290						
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	72,260.37	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	72,260.37	0.00	0.00	0.
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	344,921.00	684,768.00	616,203.00	684,768.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	ils	8560	240,456.00	233,772.00	82,704.75	233,772.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590					1	
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6680, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590			1			
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	95,500.00	95,500.00	51,217.63	95,500.00	0.00	0.0
OTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		7570	680,877.00	1,014,040.00	750,125.38	1,014,040.00	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	, 10000100 00000	50000	(17)	(6)	(0)	(U)	(-)	(1-)
Others I areal December			1					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0004	2.00	0.00		0.00	2.00	
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	1,766,869.00	1,766,869.48	1,766,869.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales		10.000	732	1.00	75			
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0
Food Service Sales		8634	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0
All Other Sales		8639	270,000.00	292,103.00	72,572.00	292,103.00	0.00	0
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Interest		8660	387,286.00	387,286.00	176,137.98	387,286.00	0.00	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Interagency Services		8677	4,054,402.00	4,054,402.00	3,907,031.43	4,054,402.00	0.00	0.
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	81,200.00	91,050.00	530,108.27	91,050.00	0.00	0.
Other Local Revenue		3333	01,200.00	01,000,00	000,100,27	01,000.00	0.00	
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm	ent	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,308,504.00	2,383,380.00	61,872.90	2,383,380.00	0,00	0.
Fuition		8710	547,092.00	547,092.00	554,106.00	547,092.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Transfers Of Apportionments			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	U.
Special Education SELPA Transfers		100						
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	5500	0,00						
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others	7 July	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		3133	7,648,484.00	9,522,182.00	7,068,698.06	9,522,182.00	0.00	0.0
O OTHER ECONETIE VEHICLE			7,040,404.00	0,022,102.00	7,500,080,00	0,022,102,00	0.00	0.0

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	3,888,754.00	4,010,796.00	2,199,126.05	4,010,796.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	247,248.00	196,542.00	111,526.08	196,542.00	0,00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	5,663,264.00	5,672,095.00	3,189,949.92	5,672,095.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	33,600.00	97,580.00	41,086.44	97,580.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		9,832,866.00	9,977,013.00	5,541,688.49	9,977,013.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	556,902.00	522,475.00	288,108.69	522,475.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Support Salaries	2200	2,550,405.00	2,663,543.00	1,566,917.26	2,663,543.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	7,504,426.00	7,943,932.00	4,479,577.19	7,943,932.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	11,133,370.00	12,732,885,00	6,960,129.24	12,732,885.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	516,447.00	633,245,00	303,833.04	633,245.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES	College	22,261,550.00	24,496,080.00	13,598,565.42	24,496,080.00	0.00	0.09
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	1,230,815.00	1,221,516.00	641,245.16	1,221,516.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	3201-3202	3,033,304.00	3,172,081.00	1,748,785.19	3,172,081.00	0.00	0.09
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,784,573.00	1,975,657.00	1,052,762.54	1,975,657.00	0.00	0.09
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	4,984,381.00	5,209,327.00	2,861,740.80	5,209,327.00	0.00	0.09
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	16,019.00	17,659.00	9,356.67	17,659.00	0.00	0.09
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	581,387.00	627,695.00	332,877.56	627,695.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	559,035.00	570,465.00	335,959.13	570,465.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	698,978.00	713,263.00	419,956.36	713,263.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	68,574.00	59,087.47	68,574.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		12,888,492.00	13,576,237.00	7,461,770.88	13,576,237.00	0.00	0.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	212,717.00	131,660.00	21,905.42	131,660.00	0,00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	120,566.00	113,620.00	12,715.54	113,620.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,560,760.00	1,837,323.00	447,856.04	1,837,323.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,050,562,00	1,433,128.00	154,663.49	1,433,128.00	0.00	0.09
Food	4700	14,000.00	13,240.00	4,671.01	13,240.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		3,958,605.00	3,528,971.00	641,811.50	3,528,971.00	0.00	0.09
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	662,610.00	740,240.00	331,461.98	740,240.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	221,905.00	219,229.00	159,758.74	219,229.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	1,370,700.00	1,188,374.00	2,490,441.80	1,188,374.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	857,506.00	865,021.00	459,535.98	865,021.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,571,056.00	1,736,236.00	435,459.47	1,736,236.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(1,171,651.00)	(1,124,235.00)	(481,759.46)	(1,124,235.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(16,102.00)	(58,902.00)	(14,592.31)	(58,902.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	11,216,956.00	12,590,072.00	3,070,092.08	12,590,072.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	558,429.00	599,687.00	242,211.37	599,687.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER	5500	550 ₁ 428,00	393,007,00	674,411.3/	00,100,660	0,00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				1	,,,,			
Final		8400	4 490 000 00	400 000 00	0.00	480,000.00	0.00	
Land		6100 6170	1,130,000.00	480,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Land Improvements							0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	12,384,861.00	10,016,450.00	510,210,16	10,016,450.00	0.00	0.
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Equipment		6400	1,456,798.00	2,548,226.00	298,834.69	2,548,226.00	0.00	0.
Equipment Replacement		6500	590,527.00	703,173.00	110,379.14	703,173.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,562,186.00	13,747,849.00	919,423.99	13,747,849.00	0.00	0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict							2.31	
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	O
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	o
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	O
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		in way.		7.6	4.0		0.00	
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
To JPAs Special Education SELDA Temperature of Aspectic	um ente	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	Second	222/						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs Other Transfers of Apportionments	6360 All Other	7223 7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers	All Other	7281-7283	1,853,597.00	1,853,597.00	771,487.00	1,853,597.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	17,130,620.00	17,459,378.00	8,729,687.50	17,459,378.00	0.00	0
Debt Service		1,000	11,100,020.00	(1)100,010.00	3,120,000,00		2.09	
Debt Service - Interest		7438	291,100.00	291,100.00	135,384.25	291,100.00	0.00	0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	690,000.00	690,000.00	0.00	690,000.00	0.00	0
FOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	Indirect Costs)		19,965,317.00	20,294,075.00	9,636,558.75	20,294,075.00	0.00	0
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	OSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(10,824,942.00)	(12,047,019.00)	(5,165,861.20)	(12,047,019.00)	0.00	0
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(614,019.00)	(679,979.00)	(123,271.01)	(679,979.00)	0.00	0.
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		(11,438,961.00)	(12,726,998.00)	(5,289,132.21)	(12,726,998.00)	0.00	0.
The Art of the Contract of the					- 1			

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS						1		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT						+		
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	201,876.00	0.00	201,876.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	71,925.00	71,925.00	0.00	71,925.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			71,925.00	273,801.00	0.00	273,801.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(2,519,047.00)	(4,429,340.00)	(477,987.00)	(4,429,340.00)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	696,734.00	699,334.00	0.00	699,334.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		2000	(1,822,313.00)	(3,730,006.00)	(477,987.00)	(3,730,006.00)	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(1,869,238.00)	(2,375,024.00)	(477,987.00)	(2,375,024.00)	0,00	0.0%

Description Resource Co	Object des Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	68,360,095.00	69,882,808.00	300,679.00	69,882,808.00	0,00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	43,601,410.00	52,655,430.00	18,345,641.74	52,655,430.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	13,560,226.00	10,712,905.00	2,389,790.25	10,712,905.00	0,00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	29,568,112.00	31,844,031.00	6,328,630.40	31,844,031.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		155,089,843.00	165,095,174.00	27,364,741.39	165,095,174.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	39,691,802.00	42,725,851.00	23,531,910.61	42,725,851.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	34,838,889.00	36,961,359.00	21,337,964.50	36,961,359.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	38,499,137.00	39,516,594.00	19,912,961.45	39,516,594.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,217,117.00	8,147,825,00	1,183,722.90	8,147,825.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	27,423,810.00	33,470,017.00	11,597,945.58	33,470,017.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	117,840.00	3,722,632.00	153,026.35	3,722,632.00	0.00	0.0%
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299 7400-7499	1,912,828.00	3,307,141.00	129,527.73	3,307,141.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	10,824,942.00	12,047,019.00	5,165,861.20	12,047,019.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		157,526,365.00	179,898,438.00	83,012,920.32	179,898,438.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(2,436,522.00)	(14,803,264.00)	(55,648,178.93)	(14,803,264.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers in	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	1,605,813.00	1,605,813.00	914,095.19	1,605,813.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	26.3 41.15.22			ar Marine	A* 1/24.40.8145-AU -	446.3	3.77
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	1,822,313.00	3,730,006.00	477,987.00	3,730,006.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		216,500.00	2,124,193.00	(436,108.19)	2,124,193.00		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,220,022.00)	(12,679,071.00)	(56,084,287.12)	(12,679,071.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	13,878,768.80	13,878,768.80		13,878,768.80	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			13,878,768.80	13,878,768.80		13,878,768.80		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			13,878,768.80	13,878,768.80		13,878,768.80		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			11,658,746.80	1,199,697.80		1,199,697.80		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	1	0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	11,658,746.81	1,199,698.35		1,199,698.35		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0,00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0,00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.01)	(0.55)		(0.55)		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Codes	(4)	(b)	(0)	(0)	(L)	(1-)
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00		
County & District Taxes	30.0				5135		
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.	8070	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF	.0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF			-				
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	68,360,095.00	69,882,808.00	300,679.00	69,882,808.00	0.00	0.09
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		68,360,095.00	69,882,808.00	300,679.00	69,882,808.00	0.00	0.09
EDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement	8181	2,665,412.00	2,649,246.00	(711,172.72)	2,649,246.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	1,730,679.00	1,717,645.00	(503,628.76)	1,717,645.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	317,202.00	397,062.00	219,549.94	397,062.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	1,600,042.00	2,280,485.00	770,476.85	2,280,485.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program 3025	8290	520,228.00	619,293.00	231,157.82	619,293.00	0.00	0.0%
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290	15,741.00	26,213.00	4,099.96	26,213.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education						- 7		
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	51,552.00	118,022.00	40,790.58	118,022.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools	AV 10	was fin	200			la de	et el	
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Office No Office on Debted	3199, 4036-4126,	0000	44 400 040 00	de co2 000 00	7.004.055.05	45 507 000 00	0.46	
Other No Child Left Behind	4204, 5510 3500-3699	8290 8290	11,160,610.00	15,507,809.00	7,021,955.05	15,507,809.00	0.00	0.
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	14,189.19	0.00	0.00	0.
Safe and Drug Free Schools			The State Control	The second second	334 () - (a) []	10 A 10 TO 10 F	0.00	
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	25,539,944.00	29,339,655.00	11,258,223.83	29,339,655.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		_	43,601,410.00	52,655,430.00	18,345,641.74	52,655,430.00	0.00	0.
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement	0000	0040	0.00				2.44	
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	6,211,476.00	3,580,210.00	516,453.00	3,580,210.00	0.00	0
Prior Years	6500	8319	33,529.00	33,529.00	0.00	33,529.00	0.00	0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,240,819.00	3,240,819.00	1,833,542.00	3,240,819.00	0.00	0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	70,419.00	69,294.00	0.00	69,294.00	0.00	0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	165,997.00	165,997.00	240.331.00	165,997.00	0.00	0.
	6650, 6680, 6690	8590	127,438,00	185,605.00	51,417.08	185,605,00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.
Common Core State Standards								
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,710,548.00	3,437,451.00	(251,952.83)	3,437,451.00	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	resource oodes	Jours	10)	(0)	(0)	<u>er</u>	(5)	
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies		225	G165	- 1,3	5.3	- 100	wis.	
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Unsecured Roll		8616	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	U
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Sales		9444	444			446	2.00	
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
Food Service Sales		8634	28,000.00	28,000.00	16,070.37	28,000.00	0.00	.0
All Other Sales		8639	98,000.00	98,000.00	38,324.14	98,000.00	0.00	0
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Interest		8660	0.00	363.00	362.90	363.00	0.00	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Interagency Services		8677	1,278,180.00	1,492,747.00	948,350.42	1,492,747.00	0.00	0
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	5,456,891.00	6,365,061.00	2,914,881.00	6,365,061.00	0.00	0
Other Local Revenue		5000	0,100,001.00	0,000,001.00	2,511,051.00	0,000,001.00	0.00	
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm	14	8691	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source		8697	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Local Revenue		8699	922,564.00	1,046,052,00	211,382.99	1,046,052.00	0.00	0
Fuition		8710	3,420,995.00	3,088,468.00	1,572,975.64	3,088,468.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Transfers Of Apportionments		0/01-0/03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	· ·
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	18,363,482.00	19,725,340,00	626,282.94	19,725,340.00	0.00	0.
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
ROC/P Transfers	2220	0704	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers in from All Others	7 11, 5 4141	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
OTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		3700	29,568,112.00	31,844,031.00	6,328,630.40	31,844,031.00	0.00	0.0
and the state of t		_	2010201112100	5.15.11001100	2,000,000,10	0.10.1.1001100	0.00	J.

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Codes	Tel.	(6)	(0)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	25,411,155.00	27,380,530.00	15,248,666.19	27,380,530.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	8,422,012.00	9,057,682.00	5,005,807.02	9,057,682,00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	5,084,580.00	5,401,383.00	2,844,517.36	5,401,383.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	774,055.00	886,256.00	432,920.04	886,256.00	0,00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		39,691,802.00	42,725,851.00	23,531,910.61	42,725,851.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	20,521,719.00	21,185,569.00	12,722,513.44	21,185,569.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Support Salaries	2200	7,875,154.00	8,362,320.00	4,675,054.25	8,362,320.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,964,698.00	2,310,602.00	1,294,933.15	2,310,602.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	3,450,592.00	3,799,084.00	2,085,055.32	3,799,084.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,026,726.00	1,303,784.00	560,408.34	1,303,784.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		34,838,889.00	36,961,359.00	21,337,964.50	36,961,359.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	7,319,306.00	7,666,530.00	2,757,300.75	7,666,530.00	0,00	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	4,694,737.00	4,889,791.00	2,710,255.37	4,889,791.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	3,263,588.00	3,462,403.00	1,921,652.37	3,462,403.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	15,749,222.00	15,831,914.00	8,321,503.68	15,831,914.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	37,584.00	38,871.00	21,825.22	38,871.00	0,00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	3,597,252.00	3,793,322.00	1,932,209.94	3,793,322.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	1,705,276.00	1,708,310.00	999,148.01	1,708,310.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	2,132,172.00	2,125,453,00	1,249,066.11	2,125,453.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		38,499,137.00	39,516,594.00	19,912,961.45	39,516,594.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	2,000.00	61,885.00	6,032.50	61,885.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	86,639.00	155,169.00	50,893.52	155,169.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	3,584,078.00	6,300,052.00	800,381.56	6,300,052.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	512,630.00	1,580,145.00	307,139.91	1,580,145.00	0.00	0.09
Food	4700	31,770.00	50,574.00	19,275.41	50,574.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4,217,117.00	8,147,825.00	1,183,722.90	8,147,825.00	0.00	0.09
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		-					
Subagreements for Services	5100	15,098,820.00	18,331,690.00	7,090,577.12	18,331,690.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences	5200	781,515.00	1,226,463.00	324,633.75	1,226,463.00	0.00	0.09
Dues and Memberships	5300	17,104.00	18,828.00	10,160.00	18,828.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,227,320.00	1,215,992.00	372,831.99	1,215,992.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,406,576.00	1,513,455.00	497,328.19	1,513,455.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	1,171,651.00	1,124,235.00	481,759.46	1,124,235.00	0.00	0.09
Fransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	209,853.00	203,834.00	90,712.75	203,834.00	0.00	0.09
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	7,228,590.00	9,526,734.00	2,591,532.43	9,526,734.00	0.00	0.09
Communications	5900	282,381.00	308,786.00	138,409.89	308,786.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER							2.20

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				1				3.7
1704			- 0.0			أفسينديد		
Land		6100	0.00	125,000.00	107,689.35	125,000.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	3,288,140.00	8,426.74	3,288,140.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	117,840.00	279,492.00	36,910.26	279,492.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			117,840.00	3,722,632.00	153,026.35	3,722,632.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	rect Costs)					47.47		
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict					100		100	
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payment Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	its	7141	510,411.00	510,411.00	0.00	510,411.00	0.00	0,09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	317,202.00	397,062.00	60,021.94	397,062.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appor To Districts or Charter Schools	rtionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	1,085,215.00	2,399,668.00	69,505.79	2,399,668.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		1,912,828.00	3,307,141.00	129,527.73	3,307,141.00	0.00	0.0%
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS			-		7 0 3 0 3		
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	10,824,942.00	12,047,019.00	5,165,861.20	12,047,019.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	NDIRECT COSTS		10,824,942.00	12,047,019.00	5,165,861.20	12,047,019.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			157,526,365,00	179,898,438.00	83,012,920.32	179,898,438.00	0.00	0.0%

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	733000/20 2000		4.72	12/	197	(5)	157	.,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	1,569,572.00	1,569,572.00	914,095,19	1,569,572.00	0.00	0.09
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	36,241.00	36,241.00	0.00	36,241.00	0,00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,605,813.00	1,605,813.00	914,095.19	1,605,813.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES					1			
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ONTRIBUTIONS			1 - 74					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	2,519,047.00	4,429,340.00	477,987.00	4,429,340.00	0,00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	(696,734.00)	(699,334.00)	0.00	(699,334.00)	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,822,313.00	3,730,006.00	477,987.00	3,730,006.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			216,500.00	2,124,193.00	(436,108.19)	2,124,193.00	0.00	0.0%

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description		Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	80	010-8099	121,194,466.00	129,060,525.00	75,805,829.68	129,060,525.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	81	100-8299	43,601,410.00	52,655,430.00	18,417,902.11	52,655,430.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	83	300-8599	14,241,103.00	11.726,945.00	3,139,915.63	11,726,945.00	0.00	0.09
4) Other Local Revenue	86	600-8799	37,216,596.00	41,366,213.00	13,397,328.46	41,366,213.00	0.00	0.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			216,253,575.00	234,809,113.00	110,760,975.88	234,809,113.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	10	000-1999	49,524,668.00	52,702,864.00	29,073,599.10	52,702,864.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	20	000-2999	57,100,439.00	61,457,439.00	34,936,529.92	61,457,439.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	30	000-3999	51,387,629.00	53,092,831.00	27,374,732.33	53,092,831.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies	40	000-4999	8,175,722.00	11,676,796.00	1,825,534.40	11,676,796.00	0.00	0.09
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	50	000-5999	42,695,219.00	50,225,739.00	18,290,555.23	50,225,739.00	0.00	0.09
6) Capital Outlay	60	000-6999	15,680,026.00	17,470,481.00	1,072,450.34	17,470,481.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		100-7299 400-7499	21,878,145.00	23,601,216.00	9,766,086.48	23,601,216.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	73	300-7399	(614,019.00)	(679,979.00)	(123,271.01)	(679,979.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		-	245,827,829.00	269,547,387.00	122,216,216.79	269,547,387.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(29,574,254.00)	(34,738,274.00)	(11,455,240.91)	(34,738,274.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		i i						
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	89	900-8929	25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	76	600-7629	1,677,738.00	1,879,614.00	914,095.19	1,879,614.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	89	930-8979	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	76	630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	89	980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	FS		(1,652,738.00)	(250,831.00)	(914,095.19)	(250,831.00)		

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND	TOSCUICO COUCS	Jodes	(6)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(-)	(F)
BALANCE (C + D4)			(31,226,992.00	(34,989,105.00)	(12,369,336.10)	(34,989,105.00)		
. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	83,892,569.88	83,892,569.88		83,892,569.88	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		3133	83,892,569.88			83,892,569.88	0.00	0.0
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		5755	83,892,569.88			83,892,569.88	0.00	0.0
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			52,665,577.88			48,903,464.88		
ey chang balance, date so (E + 1-16)			32,000,511.00	40,000,404.00		40,000,404.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable		0711	0.00	25 000 00		25 000 00		
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00			25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00			216,105.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00			0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	1		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	11,658,746.81	1,199,698.35		1,199,698.35		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00			0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	25,719,591.00	26,799,504.00		26,799,504.00		
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00					
Facilties	0000	9780	2,858,768.00					
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780	2,665,835.00					
Technology Services	0000	9780	7,989,366.00					
\$5.1 M Hold Harmless Excess Tax CO	0000	9780	5,168,697.00					
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780	500,000.00					
Vacation Liability	0000	9780	2,439,557.00		1			
Cafeteria Profit Sharing	0000	9780	92,610.00		1			
Adjustment to ADopted Excess Tax	0000	9780	328,758.00					
Est Negotiations Contribution	0000	9780	3,500,000.00					
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780		4,432,704.00				
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780		176,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780		1,398,258.00				
Facilities	0000	9780		6,346,807.00				
Technology Services	0000	9780		5,759,978.00				
\$5.1 Hold Harmless Excess Tax COE	0000	9780		5,168,697.00				
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780		75,000.00				
Vacation Liability	0000	9780		2,439,556.00				
ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17 - 2017-18)	0000	9780		926,798.00				
Carryover of Unspent Funds	0000	9780		75,706.00				
Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0000	9780				4,432,704.00		
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780				176,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				1,398,258.00		
Facilties	0000	9780				5,346,807.00		
Technology Services	0000	9780				5,759,978.00		
Vacation Liability	0000	9780				2,439,556.00		
\$5.1M Hold Harmless Excess Tax COE	0000	9780				5,168,697.00		
Paid Sick Leave Law AB 1522 1/1/15	0000	9780				75,000.00		
DOD/JDA MOLL/2016 17 2017 19)	0000	0790				206 700 00		

ROP/JPA MOU (2016-17 - 2017-18)

0000

9780

926,798.00

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 10439 0000000 Form 01I

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Carryover of Unspent Funds	0000	9780				75,706.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	9,900,223.00	10,857,080.00		10,857,080.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	5,387,017.07	9,806,077.53		9,806,077.53		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			(5)	(6)		(5)	.,
Principal Apportionment			1		100			
State Aid - Current Year		8011	5,168,697.00	5,689,213.00	2,842,785.00	5,689,213.00	0.00	0.0
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current	t Year	8012	58,678.00	63,238.00	27,842.00	63,238.00	0.00	0.0
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	669,922.00	661,046.00	330,984.18	661,046.00	0.00	0.0
Timber Yield Tax		8022	14.00	10.00	1.88	10.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	111,227,798.00	121,770,734.00	68,043,370.86	121,770,734.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	8,367,328.00	9,515,000.00	8,518,971.04	9,515,000.00	0,00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	319.00	318.94	319.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes		8044	2,236,000.00	4,053,000.00	2,570,490.68	4,053,000.00	0.00	0.0
Education Revenue Augmentation								
Fund (ERAF) Community Redevelopment Funds		8045	46,000,000.00	48,429,871.00	2,429,871.00	48,429,871.00	0.00	0.0
(SB 617/699/1992)		8047	3,257,728.00	4,014,011.00	4,499,997.10	4,014,011.00	0.00	0,0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF								
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sublotal, LCFF Sources			176,986,165.00	194,196,442.00	89,264,632.68	194,196,442.00	0.00	0.0
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other LCFF					- 4.			
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property	Taxes	8096	0.00	421,801,00	0.00	421,801.00	0.00	0.0
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	(55,791,699.00)	(65,557,718.00)	(13,458,803.00)	(65,557,718.00)	0.00	0.0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			121,194,466.00	129,060,525.00	75,805,829.68	129,060,525.00	0.00	0.0
EDERAL REVENUE					- 1			
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement		8181	2,665,412.00	2,649,246.00	(711,172.72)	2,649,246.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	1,730,679.00	1,717,645.00	(503,628.76)	1,717,645.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Vildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
nteragency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	317,202.00	397,062.00	219,549.94	397,062.00	0.00	0.09
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected	3010	8290	1,600,042.00	2,280,485.00	770,476.85	2,280,485.00	0.00	0.09
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	520,228,00	619,293.00	231,157.82	619,293.00	0.00	0.09
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	4035	8290	15,741.00	26,213.00	4,099.96	26,213.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
NCLB: Tille III, Limited English Proficient (LEP; Student Program	4203	8290	51,552.00	118,022,00	40,790.58	118,022.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126,							
Other No Child Left Behind	4204, 5510	8290	11,160,610.00	15,507,809.00	7,021,955.05	15,507,809.00	0.00	0.0
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	14,189.19	0.00	0.00	0.0
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	25,539,944.00	29,339,655.00	11,330,484.20	29,339,655.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			43,601,410.00	52,655,430.00	18,417,902.11	52,655,430.00	0.00	0.0
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement			Sec.				500	
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	6,211,476.00	3,580,210.00	516,453.00	3,580,210.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	33,529.00	33,529.00	0.00	33,529.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,240,819.00	3,240,819.00	1,833,542.00	3,240,819.00	0.00	0,0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	344,921.00	684,768.00	616,203.00	684,768.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	310,875.00	303,066.00	82,704.75	303,066.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other						33,123,33		
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	165,997.00	165,997.00	240,331.00	165,997.00	0.00	
	6650, 6680, 6690	8590	127,438.00	185,605.00	51,417.08			0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	B590	0.00	0.00	0.00	185,605.00	0.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards								
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,806,048.00	3,532,951.00	(200,735.20)	3,532,951.00	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Treatment codes	Cours	101	(6)	(0)	(0)	(E)	(1)
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies		1000		V.0.5				
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,09
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds								T
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	1,766,869.00	1,766,869.48	1,766,869.00	0.00	0.09
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non Taxes	-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales		6629	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	28,000.00	28,000.00	16,070.37	28,000.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	368,000.00	390,103.00	110,896.14	390,103.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	387,286.00	387,649.00	176,500.88	387,649.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Services		8677	5,332,582.00	5,547,149.00	4,855,381.85	5,547,149.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	5,538,091.00	6,456,111.00	3,444,989.27	6,456,111.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					2.1			
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	es	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,231,068.00	3,429,432.00	273,255.89	3,429,432,00	0,00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	3,968,087.00	3,635,560.00	2,127,081.64	3,635,560.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fransfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	18,363,482.00	19,725,340.00	626,282.94	19,725,340.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers	Task	422	444	0.00	5.0	-525	100	
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs Other Transfers of Apportionments	6360	8793	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			37,216,596.00	41,366,213.00	13,397,328.46	41,366,213.00	0.00	0.0%
					THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. 49, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18			-

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	29,299,909.00	31,391,326.00	17,447,792.24	31,391,326.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	8,669,260.00	9,254,224.00	5,117,333.10	9,254,224.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	10,747,844.00	11,073,478.00	6,034,467.28	11,073,478.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	807,655.00	983,836.00	474,006.48	983,836.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		49,524,668.00	52,702,864.00	29,073,599.10	52,702,864.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	21,078,621.00	21,708,044.00	13,010,622.13	21,708,044.00	0,00	0.0
Classified Support Salaries	2200	10,425,559.00	11,025,863.00	6,241,971.51	11,025,863.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	9,469,124.00	10,254,534.00	5,774,510.34	10,254,534.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	14,583,962.00	16,531,969.00	9,045,184.56	16,531,969.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,543,173.00	1,937,029.00	864,241.38	1,937,029.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		57,100,439.00	61,457,439.00	34,936,529.92	61,457,439.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	8,550,121.00	8,888,046.00	3,398,545.91	8,888,046.00	0.00	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	7,728,041.00	8,061,872,00	4,459,040.56	8,061,872.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	5,048,161.00	5,438,060,00	2,974,414.91	5,438,060.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	20,733,603.00	21,041,241.00	11,183,244.48	21,041,241.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	53,603.00	56,530,00	31,181.89	56,530.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	4,178,639.00	4,421,017.00	2,265,087.50	4,421,017.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	2,264,311.00	2,278,775.00	1,335,107.14	2,278,775.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	2,831,150.00	2,838,716.00	1,669,022.47	2,838,716.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	68,574.00	59,087.47	68,574.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0001 8008	51,387,629.00	53,092,831.00	27,374,732.33	53,092,831.00	0.00	0.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES				- SUIT DE X-18-	3312141441144	5150	
	5.27				men		
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	214,717.00	193,545.00	27,937.92	193,545.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	207,205.00	268,789.00	63,609.06	268,789.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	5,144,838.00	8,137,375.00	1,248,237.60	8,137,375.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,563,192.00	3,013,273.00	461,803.40	3,013,273.00	0.00	0.09
Food	4700	45,770.00	63,814.00	23,946.42	63,814.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		8,175,722.00	11,676,796.00	1,825,534.40	11,676,796.00	0.00	0.09
		V- 470-771-1	N. Commission	Section 2			
Subagreements for Services	5100	15,098,820.00	18,331,690.00	7,090,577.12	18,331,690.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,444,125.00	1,966,703.00	656,095.73	1,966,703.00	0.00	0.09
Dues and Memberships	5300	239,009.00	238,057.00	169,918.74	238,057.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	1,370,700.00	1,188,374.00	2,490,441.80	1,188,374.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	2,084,826.00	2,081,013,00	832,367.97	2,081,013.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	2,977,632.00	3,249,691.00	932,787.66	3,249,691.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	193,751.00	144,932.00	76,120.44	144,932.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	18,445,546.00	22,116,806,00	5,661,624,51	22,116,806.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	840,810.00	908,473.00	380,621.26	908,473.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER	200	2,412,12140				0.00	5.07
OPERATING EXPENDITURES		42,695,219.00	50,225,739.00	18,290,555.23	50,225,739.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				3-7	13		15%	V.
And the second								
Land		6100	1,130,000.00	605,000.00	107,689.35	605,000.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	12,384,861.00	13,304,590.00	518,636.90	13,304,590.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	1,574,638.00	2,827,718.00	335,744.95	2,827,718.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	590,527.00	733,173.00	110,379.14	733,173.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,680,026.00	17,470,481.00	1,072,450.34	17,470,481.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	irect Costs)				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7,7,1,3,1,3,1,3		
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuiltion, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymer Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	nts	7141	510,411.00	510,411.00	0.00	510,411.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	317,202.00	397,062.00	60,021.94	397,062.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport	rtionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers	Air Outer	7281-7283	1,853,597,00	1,853,597.00	771,487.00	1,853,597.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	18,215,835.00	19,859,046.00	8,799,193.29	19,859,046.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service		7200	10,210,000.00	19,038,040.00	0,750,155.25	13,033,040.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	291,100.00	291,100.00	135,384.25	291,100.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	690,000.00	690,000.00	0.00	690,000.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		21,878,145,00	23,601,216.00	9,766,086.48	23,601,216.00	0.00	0.0
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(614,019.00)	(679,979.00)	(123,271.01)	(679,979.00)	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF I	NDIRECT COSTS	-	(614,019.00)	(679,979.00)	(123,271.01)	(679,979.00)	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			245,827,829.00	269,547,387.00	122,216,216.79	269,547,387.00	0.00	0.09

Description R		Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								- 101
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund	1.9	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			25,000.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	1,628,783.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund	1.5	7611	1,569,572.00	1,771,448.00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund	-	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	l d	7613	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund	119	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	15	7619	108,166.00	108,166.00	0.00	108,166.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,677,738.00	1,879,614.00	914,095.19	1,879,614.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid	8	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	E	3971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8	3972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		3973	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8	3979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses	7	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8	980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8	3990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

Second Interim County School Service Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

43 10439 0000000 Form 01I

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:17 PM

Resource	Description	2016-17 Projected Year Totals
10.73		
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	0.26
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	0.40
6500	Special Education	0.13
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Excepti	0.17
7400	Quality Education Investment Act	0.16
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM/	1,199,697.23
Total, Restricted E	Balance	1.199.698.35

2016-17 Second Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	1,729,877.17	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	27,152,294.00	39,405,026.00	11,952,863.49	39,405,026.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	12,512,808.00	8,074,475.00	5,695,238.00	8,074,475.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,235,854.00	1,245,180.00	66,576.09	1,245,180.00	0.00	0.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		40,900,956.00	48,724,681.00	19,444,554.75	48,724,681.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	40,900,956.00	48,724,681.00	17,615,757.00	48,724,681.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		40,900,956.00	48,724,681.00	17,615,757.00	48,724,681.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	1,828,797.75	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016-17 Second Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	1,828,797.75	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	0.20	0.20		0.20	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.20	0.20		0.20		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		0.20	0.20		0.20		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.20	0.20		0.20		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable			450		700		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0,00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	0.20	0.20	1	0.20		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2016-17 Second Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES							150	
LCFF Transfers								
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	1,729,877.17	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	1,729,877.17	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEDERAL REVENUE						-		
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	27,152,294.00	39,405,026.00	11,952,863.49	39,405,026.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		-201	27,152,294.00	39,405,026.00	11,952,863.49	39,405,026.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER STATE REVENUE					-			
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan		Sec. 1	- A GLANGE	7,554,557,557	1 X 3 17 2 4 5 4 4 7		2.50	
Current Year	6500	8311	3,630,396.00	(857,077.00)	1,304,965.00	(857,077.00)	0,00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	8,882,412.00	8,931,552.00	4,390,273.00	8,931,552,00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			12,512,808.00	8,074,475.00	5,695,238.00	8,074,475.00	0.00	0.0
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	5,711.09	0,00	0.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue		5502	0.00	5.55	0,40	0.00	0.00	9.0
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Apportionments				0.00	5.65	0.00	0.00	0.0
From Districts or Charter Schools		8791	1,235,854.00	1,245,180.00	60,865.00	1,245,180.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices		8792	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs		8793	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,235,854.00	1,245,180.00	66,576.09	1,245,180.00	0.00	0.09
OTAL REVENUES			40,900,956,00	48,724,681.00	19,444,554,75	48,724,681,00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								-
Other Transfers Out		- 1						
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		40.00	1000	1.50		1.00	0.7	
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	36,034,706.00	48,336,578.00	16,335,346.00	48,336,578.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	4,866,250.00	388,103.00	1,280,411.00	388,103.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
OTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	sis)		40,900,956.00	48,724,681.00	17,615,757.00	48,724,681.00	0.00	0,09
DTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,900,956.00	48,724,681.00	17,615,757.00	48,724,681.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim Special Education Pass-Through Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 10I

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:19 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals		
6500	Special Education	0.20		
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.20		

2016-17 Second Interim Child Development Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	769,582.00	771,232.00	303,186.50	771,232.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	4,477,980.00	7,115,638.00	4,679,745.42	7,115,638.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	53,500.00	372,271.00	350,085,85	372,271.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		5,301,062.00	8,259,141.00	5,333,017.77	8,259,141.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	1,736,765.00	1,853,249.00	1,042,211.63	1,853,249,00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	1,894,759.00	2,122,308.00	1,183,856.65	2,122,308.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,921,215.00	2,057,287.00	1,124,953.98	2,057,287,00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	119,779.00	278,834.00	41,641.51	278,634.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	682,342.00	3,258,063.00	144,525.50	3,258,063.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	515,774.00	586,868,00	81,239.63	586,868.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		6,870,634.00	10,156,609.00	3,618,428.90	10,156,609.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(1,569,572.00)	(1,897,468.00)	1,714,588.87	(1,897,468.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							-
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	1,569,572.00	1,771,448.00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources 8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		1,569,572.00	1,771,448.00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00		

2016-17 Second Interim Child Development Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	(126,020.00)	2,628,684.06	(126,020.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	155,482.05	155,482.05	+	155,482.05	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		155,482.05	155,482.05		155,482.05		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		155,482.05	155,482.05		155,482.05		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		155,482.05	29,462.05		29,462.05		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0,00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	155,482.05	29,462.05	-	29,462.05		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		jus.	200		201		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount 9790		0,00	0.00		0,00		

3010	8220 8285	0.00	1				
3010		0.00	262				
3010	8285	114	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3010		0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0,0,0	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other	122						0.0%
730 3000							0.0%
	8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8587	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6105	8590	4,284,230.00	4,508,413.00	2,636,269.00	4,508,413.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other	8590	193,750.00	2,607,225.00	2,043,476.42	2,607,225.00	0.00	0.0%
		4,477,980.00	7,115,638.00	4,679,745.42	7,115,638,00	0.00	0.0%
			-				
	0024	200	0.00	200	200	2.00	0.0%
	7.5		- 37				
				100			0.0%
	ACT 1					7.5	0.0%
	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		34.00.10					
	597						0.0%
	100						0.0%
	8689	6,000.00	8,000.00	1,480.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
						2.00	1000
							0.0%
	8799		20.00		The state of the s	- O.T	0.0%
		53,500,00	372,271.00	V.775.3677	372,271.00	0.00	0.0%
	All Other	All Other 8290 8520 8530 8587 6105 8590	All Other 8290 769,582.00 769,582.00 8520 0.00 8530 0.00 8587 0.00 8587 0.00 All Other 8590 193,750.00 4,477,980.00 8631 0.00 8634 0.00 8660 0.00 8662 0.00 8662 0.00 8673 47,500.00 8679 0.00 8699 0.00	All Other 8290 769,582.00 771,232.00 769,582.00 771,232.00 769,582.00 771,232.00 8530 0.00 0.00 8587 0.00 0.00 8587 0.00 4,284,230.00 4,508,413.00 All Other 8590 193,750.00 2,607,225.00 4,477,980.00 7,115,638.00 8631 0.00 0.00 8660 0.00 0.00 8662 0.00 0.00 8662 0.00 0.00 86673 47,500.00 47,500.00 8673 47,500.00 47,500.00 8679 0.00 0.00 8699 0.00 318,771.00 8799 0.00 372,271.00	All Other 8290 769,582.00 771,232.00 303,186.50 769,582.00 771,232.00 303,186.50 8520 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8530 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8587 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6105 8590 4,284,230.00 4,508,413.00 2,636,269.00 All Other 8590 193,750.00 2,807,225.00 2,043,476.42 4,477,980.00 7,115,638.00 4,679,745.42 8631 0.00 0.00 0.00 8660 0.00 0.00 530.61 8662 0.00 0.00 0.00 530.61 8667 0.00 0.00 0.00 8689 6,000.00 47,500.00 29,303.99 8677 0.00 0.00 0.00 8689 6,000.00 1,480.00 8689 0.00 318,771.00 318,771.25 8793 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	All Other 8290 769,582,00 771,232.00 303,186.50 771,232.00 769,582.00 771,232.00 303,186.50 771,232.00 8520 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8530 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8587 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8105 8590 4,284,230.00 4,598,413.00 2,636,269.00 4,598,413.00 All Other 8590 193,750.00 2,607,225.00 2,043,476.42 2,607,225.00 4,477,980.00 7,115,638.00 4,679,745.42 7,115,638.00 8631 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8660 0.00 0.00 530.61 0.00 8660 0.00 0.00 530.61 0.00 8667 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8677 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8689 6,000.00 4,7,500.00 29,303.99 47,500.00 8689 6,000.00 318,771.00 318,771.25 318,771.00 8799 0.00 318,771.00 350,085.85 372,271.00	All Other 8290 769,582.00 771,232.00 303,186.50 771,232.00 0.00 769,582.00 771,232.00 303,186.50 771,232.00 0.00 8520 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8580 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8587 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6105 8590 4,284,230.00 4,506,413.00 2,636,269.00 4,508,413.00 0.00 All Other 8590 193,750.00 2,807,225.00 2,043,476.42 2,807,225.00 0.00 4,477,980.00 7,115,638.00 4,679,745.42 7,115,638.00 0.00 8631 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8664 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8669 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8677 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8689 6,000.00 4,7500.00 29,303.99 47,500.00 0.00 8699 0.00 318,771.00 318,771.25 318,771.00 0.00 8799 0.00 372,271.00 350,065.85 372,271.00 0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,213,416.00	1,272,546.00	731,644.37	1,272,546.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	486,849.00	499,203.00	282,349.76	499,203.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	36,500.00	81,500.00	28,217.50	81,500.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,736,765.00	1,853,249.00	1,042,211.63	1,853,249.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	1,216,886.00	1,409,595.00	773,890.78	1,409,595.00	0,00	0.0
Classified Support Salaries		2200	177,097.00	179,097.00	107,606.74	179,097.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	500,776,00	533,616.00	302,359.13	533,616.00	0,00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,894,759.00	2,122,308.00	1,183,856.65	2,122,308.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	205,836.00	220,114.00	103,149.32	220,114.00	0.00	0.09
PERS		3201-3202	266,840.00	307,423.00	177,084.58	307,423.00	0.00	0.09
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	176,217.00	200,090.00	110,634.44	200,090.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	877,322.00	923,165.00	506,338.41	923,165.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,815.00	1,960.00	1,087.89	1,960.00	0.00	0.09
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	180,232.00	191,789.00	98,356.00	191,789.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	94,631.00	94,539.00	57,032.13	94,539.00	0,00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	118,322.00	118,207.00	71,291.21	118,207.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,921,215,00	2,057,287.00	1,124,953,98	2,057,287,00	0.00	0.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	8,373.00	60,733.00	7,162.16	60,733.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies		4300	107,906.00	200,957.00	33,402.23	200,957.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	13,644.00	1,077.12	13,544.00	0.00	0.09
Food		4700	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			119,779.00	278,834.00	41,641.51	278,834.00	0.00	0.09

Description Resc	ource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	1,686,780.00	0.00	1,686,780.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	9,729.00	60,473.00	13,547.42	60,473.00	0.00	0.0
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	45,983.00	46,983.00	20,829.65	46,983.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	74,365.00	84,365.00	14,150.99	84,365.00	0,00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	175,388.00	218,138.00	79,737.43	218,138.00	0,00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	353,172.00	1,137,169.00	5,724.94	1,137,169.00	0.00	0.09
Communications	5900	23,705.00	24,155.00	10,535.07	24,155.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		682,342.00	3,258,063,00	144,525.50	3,258,063.00	0.00	0.0
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	515,774.00	586,868.00	81,239.63	586,868.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		515,774.00	586,868.00	81,239.63	586,868.00	0.00	0.09
OTAL, EXPENDITURES		6,870,634.00	10,156,609.00	3,618,428,90	10,156,609.00		

43 10439 0000000 Form 12I

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	1,569,572.00	1,771,448.00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,569,572.00	1,771,448.00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
sources								
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
		55/5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.0
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			1,569,572.00	1,771,448,00	914,095.19	1,771,448.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 12I

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:20 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	29,461.63
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.42
Total, Restr	icted Balance	29,462.05

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,343,309.00	1,343,309.00	486,465.16	1,343,309.00	0.00	0.0
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	79,313.00	79,313.00	28,501.28	79,313.00	0.00	0.0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	580,213.00	470,728.00	47,913.16	470,728.00	0.00	0.
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		2,002,835.00	1,893,350.00	562,879.60	1,893,350.00		
B. EXPENDITURES						1.0	
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	702,920.00	735,085.00	388,907.20	735,085.00	0.00	0.
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	443,160.00	442,092.00	239,986.22	442,092.00	0.00	0.
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	693,247.00	550,811,00	337,154.47	550,811.00	0,00	0.
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	148,429.00	155,417.00	56,926.70	155,417.00	0.00	0.
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.1
B) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	98,245.00	93,111.00	42,031.38	93,111.00	0.00	0.
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,086,001.00	1,976,516.00	1,065,005.97	1,976,516.00		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(83,166.00)	(83,166.00)	(502,126,37)	(83, 166.00)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers in	8900-8929	108,166.00	108,166.00	0.00	108,166.00	0.00	0.0
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.0
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		83,166.00	83,166.00	0.00	83,166.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object C	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0,00	0.00	(502,126,37)	0,00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance					2.0		
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	979	25,091.32	25,091.32		25,091.32	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	979	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		25,091.32	25,091.32		25,091.32		
d) Other Restatements	979	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		25,091.32	25,091.32		25,091.32		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		25,091.32	25,091.32		25,091.32		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	971	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	971:	0.00	0.00	8	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	971	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	25,091.32	25,091.32	1	25,091.32		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes C	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE		-					1 - 1	11
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	1,343,309.00	1,343,309.00	486,465.16	1,343,309.00	0.00	0.03
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,343,309.00	1,343,309.00	486,465.16	1,343,309.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE								7 11
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	79,313.00	79,313.00	28,501.28	79,313.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			79,313.00	79,313.00	28,501.28	79,313.00	0,00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					10000			
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	160,309.00	50,824.00	47,375.07	50,824.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	538.09	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	419,904.00	419,904.00	0.00	419,904.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		- 11						
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			580,213.00	470,728.00	47,913.16	470,726.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, REVENUES			2,002,835.00	1,893,350.00	562,879.60	1,893,350.00		

Description	Resource Godes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1 7				
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salanes	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							-
Classified Support Salaries	2200	541,986.00	567,027.00	296,866.11	567,027.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	94,897.00	98,851.00	56,843.23	96,851.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	66,037.00	69,207.00	35,197.86	69,207.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		702,920.00	735,085.00	388,907.20	735,085.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	89,150.00	92,922.00	50,897.61	92,922.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	49,108.00	51,185.00	28,746.41	51,185,00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	214,659.00	202,809.00	109,001.44	202,809.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment insurance	3501-3502	321.00	335.00	190.62	335,00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	33,894.00	38,813.00	18,285.57	38,813,00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	24,898.00	24,898.00	14,607.29	24,898.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	31,130,00	31,130.00	18,257.28	31,130.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		443,160.00	442,092.00	239,986.22	442,092.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	67,927.00	36,702.00	18,217.77	36,702,00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,000.00	1,492.00	1,488.47	1,492.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	624,320.00	512,617.00	317,448.23	512,617.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		693,247.00	550,811.00	337,154.47	550,811,00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Code	s Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	2,000.00	2,700.00	903,02	2,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	41,900.00	44,700.00	26,828.50	44,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	120,797.00	137,669.00	87,494.21	137,669.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(369,239.00)	(363,220.00)	(155,990.58)	(363,220.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	346,882.00	325,129.00	91,139.39	325,129.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	6,089.00	8,439.00	6,552.16	8,439.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		148,429.00	155,417.00	56,926.70	155,417.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				_			
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service	100						
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	98,245.00	93,111.00	42,031.38	93,111.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		98,245.00	93,111.00	42,031.38	93,111.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,086,001.00	1,976,516.00	1,065,005,97	1,976,516.00		

43 10439 0000000 Form 13I

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		0.41		10.70			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	108,166.00	108,166.00	0.00	108,166.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		108,166.00	108,166,00	0.00	108,166.00	0,00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES							
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		83,166.00	83,166.00	0.00	83,166.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 13I

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:22 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	25,091.32
Total, Restr	icted Balance	25,091.32

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,964,00)	(51,964.00)	0.00	0.09
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	846.83	0.00	0.00	0.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,117,17)	(51,964.00)		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,117.17)	(51,964.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,117.17)	(51,964.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	369,325.11	369,325.11	-	369,325.11	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		369,325.11	369,325.11		369,325.11		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		369,325.11	369,325.11		369,325.11		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		369,325.11	317,361.11		317,361.11		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable		-	- 11				
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0,00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed	9740	369,325.11	317,361.11		317,361.11		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	1	0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Coo	les Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
School Facilities Apportionments	8545	0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,964.00)	(51,964.00)	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources	8587	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,964.00)	(51,964.00)	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Sales	2004						
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	846.83	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue		7	- 41				
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	846.83	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTAL, REVENUES		0.00	(51,964.00)	(51,117.17)	(51,964,00)		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	Ö.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

Description Re	source Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				-	100	- 1	
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements	6170	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment	6400	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost	5)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		7 7					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund							
From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
SOURCES							
Proceeds						1	
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds	0074	2.20		5.7			-
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 35l

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	317,361.11
Total, Restric	ted Balance	317,361.11

2016-17 Second Interim Debt Service Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	8.32	0.00	0.00	0.0
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0,00	0.00	8,32	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	A	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (AS - B9)		0.00	0.00	8.32	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources/Uses Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016-17 Second Interim Debt Service Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 10439 0000000 Form 56I

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	8.32	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance		- 123			-3.5	1	
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	10,175.07	10,175.07	1	10,175.07	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		10,175.07	10,175.07		10,175.07		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		10,175.07	10,175.07		10,175.07		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		10,175.07	10,175.07		10,175.07		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	1	0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed	9740	10,175.07	10,175.07		10,175.07		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resou	irce Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE		7.4	100			1	
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	*330	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	8.32	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	444	0.00	0.00	8.32	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0,00	8.32	0.00	0.00	0.07
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0,00	0.32	0.00		
Debt Service	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service - Interest		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.34	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES				,			
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	03/3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0,00			0.00	0.07
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim Debt Service Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 56I

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:25 PM

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	10,175.07
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	10,175.07

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	13,188,948.00	13,188,948.00	6,256,175.12	13,188,948.00	0.00	0.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		13,188,948.00	13,188,948.00	6,256,175.12	13,188,948.00		
B, EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	256,254.00	266,933.00	154,639.56	266,933.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	85,290.00	89,146.00	50,884.73	89,146.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	49,519.00	48,409.00	21,507.48	48,409.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	8,458,275.00	8,647,835.00	3,208,677.58	8,647,835.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		8.849,338.00	9,052,323.00	3,435,709,35	9,052,323.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		4,339,610.00	4,136,625.00	2,820,465.77	4,136,625.00		
O. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers in	8900-8929	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		2.00	4.2		0.00	444	937
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%

43 10439 0000000 Form 67I

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)		4,339,610.00	2,532,842.00	2,820,465.77	2,532,842.00		
F. NET POSITION							
1) Beginning Net Position		1000	225				
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	6,663,018.09	6,663,018.09		6,663,018.09	0,00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0,00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		6,663,018.09	6,663,018.09		6,663,018.09		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)		6,663,018.09	6,663,018.09		6,663,018.09		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)		11,002,628.09	9,195,860.09		9,195,860.09		
Components of Ending Net Position							
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position	9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position	9790	11.002.628.09	9.195.860.09		9.195.860.09		

43 10439 0000000 Form 67

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		- 1					_	
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	207,497.00	207,497.00	81,049.75	207,497.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	k)	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		- 1						
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	12,694,829.00	12,694,829.00	6,061,500.72	12,694,829.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	286,622.00	286,622.00	113,624,65	286,622.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			13,188,948.00	13,188,948.00	6,256,175.12	13,188,948.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			13.188.948.00	13,188,948.00	6.256.175.12	13.188.948.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	187,803.00	195,629.00	113,320.28	195,629.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	68,451.00	71,304.00	41,319.28	71,304.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		256,254.00	266,933.00	154,639.56	266,933.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	3201-3202	35,588.00	37,071.00	21,476.33	37,071.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	18,639.00	20,376.00	10,775.12	20,376.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	18,718,00	19,187,00	11,006.87	19,187.00	0,00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	129.00	135,00	76.96	135.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	3,877.00	4,038.00	2,322.51	4,038.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	3,705.00	3,705.00	2,323.07	3,705.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	4,634.00	4,634.00	2,903.87	4,634.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		85,290.00	89,146.00	50,884.73	89,146.00	0.00	0.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	49,519.00	48,409.00	21,507.48	48,409.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		49,519.00	48,409.00	21,507.48	48,409.00	0.00	0.09
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	2,501.00	2,501.00	227.81	2,501.00	0.00	0.09
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	4,629,950.00	4,819,460.00	1,775,275.33	4,819,460.00	0,00	0,09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improveme	nts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	100.00	150.00	132,71	150,00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	3,825,244.00	3,825,244.00	1,432,761.73	3,825,244.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	480,00	480,00	280.00	480.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE		8,458,275.00	8,647,835.00	3,208,677.58	8,647,835.00	0.00	0.0%

43 10439 0000000 Form 67I

Description Resource Codes Object Co	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION					7 7	
Depreciation Expense 6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSES	8,849,338.00	9,052,323.00	3,435,709,35	9,052,323.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS						
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In 8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT						
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out 7619	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	1,603,783.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS						
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues 8980	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues 8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a-b+e)	0.00	(1,603,783.00)	0.00	(1,603,783,00)		

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 671

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricte	d Net Position	0.00

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA		1.0	-			
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA	101114					
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools f. County School Tuition Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5q)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g) 7. Adults in Correctional Facilities 8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	158.24	164.01	113.21	113.21	(50.80)	-31%
 c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, 	F 71 1	7.77	301			1
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	120.18	105.19	76.98	76.98	(28.21)	-27%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education	7.00		1 870 da		War 2000	Turb.
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	278.42	269.20	190.19	190.19	(79.01)	-29%
2. District Funded County Program ADA	222	2.50	2.201			
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	1,146.80	1,146.80	1,146.80	1,146.80	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	49.05	49.05	49.05	49.05	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	108.98	108.98	108.98	108.98	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools f. County School Tuition Fund	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	1,304.83	1,304.83	1,304.83	1,304.83	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA	4 500 05	4 574 00	4 405 00	4.405.00	(70.04)	E07
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	1,583.25	1,574.03	1,495.02	1,495.02	(79.01)	-5%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities 5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00 265,723.78	0.00 265,723.78	0.00 265,723.78	0.00 265,723.78	0.00	0% 0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	200,723.76	200,723.78	200,723.78	200,123,16	0.00	0%

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAG DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial	al data in their Fru	nd 01 09 or 62	ise this workshes	t to report ADA f	or those charter	echoole
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separate						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01.			
Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
2. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	0.00	0
d. Total, Charter School County Program		7.111	1000		2103.	-
Alternative Education ADA					-	
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	0.00	0
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	0.00	0
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA	500			1000000	4.11	
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	0.00	0
I. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	857	720114	John	150 150	332	
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	0.00	0
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	a to SACS finance	ial data raparta	d in Fund 04 or I	and 62		
i. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.0
. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA			2221			
County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	267	5.22	0.77	200	30.51	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA	2.00	2.44	1.22		2.00	
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.55	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0'
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day		(-)			1	
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural	35,675	1 5-35	320	10.46	13,231	
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA		A. 18	3.2		3.72	
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	140	122	1 253	- 22	2.50	
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	04
. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62	3.224	360.60	152.50	044.45	124	
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	0.00	09

Second Interim
2016-17 INTERIM REPORT
Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF		Dalances								
ACTUAL S THROUGH THE MONTH	Object	(Ref. Colly)	July	August	September	October	November	December	Venue	Fehruary
(Enter Month Name)	OF ie):									
A. BEGINNING CASH			83,693,628.09	68,022,737.06	59,638,591.59	54,309,402.46	50,330,017.49	56,001,115.34	72,604,599.01	73.862.612.96
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources				State Succession	A CONTRACTOR	10000				
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		258,435.00	258,435.00	479.104.00	465,183.00	465,183,00	479,104.00	465,183.00	568,044.15
Missolippoon Cura	9050-9018		565,985,99	383,266.11	1,160.18	11,242,488,44	16,288,829,12	34,051,295,56	23,860,980.28	19,860,313.30
Miscellar Course Purious	8080-8088		0.00	00'0	0.00	(2,429,871.00)	0.00	0.00	(11,028,932.00)	(17,257,777,55)
Other State Barrens	8100-8299		(550,577.74)	(490,547.59)	8,929,644.12	1,976,745,58	2,888,368,87	4,944,106,25	720,162.62	8,648,754.07
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		(223,951.88)	254,672.06	384,545.00	422,181.00	1,084,312.31	550,738,73	667,418.41	438,004.14
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		(131,263.19)	4,502,081.55	1,429,173.08	1,168,827,20	1,168,999.91	1,822,936.82	3,436,588,81	5,024,613.95
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		00:00	00.00	00'0	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		00:00	00.00	00:00	00:0	00.0	00:00	0.00	00:00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			(81,371.82)	4,907,907.13	11,223,626.38	12,845,554,22	21,895,693.21	41,848,181.36	18,121,401.12	17,281,952.06
C. DISBURSEMENTS	2004 0004			San San	The second second					
Certificated Capation	1000-1999		2,986,503.41	4,626,630,03	4,274,500.38	4,191,404.62	4,306,637.05	4,447,331.07	4,240,592.54	4,644,647.10
Classified Dalaries	2000-2999		4,846,455.06	4,965,061,44	4,967,476.73	5,039,090,22	5,102,794.32	4,984,253.66	5,031,398.49	5,074,872.75
Employee Benefits	3000-3888		3,353,600.74	3,921,987.75	3,967,072.99	4,020,871.15	4,044,930.65	4,027,499.72	4,038,769.33	4,220,224.77
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		19,286.06	277,075.27	315,412.78	401,909.67	293,609.71	275,964.52	242,276.39	1,032,551.41
Services	2000-2999		2,175,592,45	3,300,035,85	3,603,049.50	1,710,312.18	2,394,271.61	2,158,630.75	2,948,662.89	5,459,089,14
Capital Outlay	6659-0009		10,337.19	220,734.63	80,031.96	117,267.24	238,582.11	71,375,44	334,121.77	712,603.77
Other Outgo	7000-7499		473,715.00	(606,191.67)	(19,896.94)	635,254.37	19,912,22	8,792,044.90	347,977.59	1,009,826,66
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		00:00	00.0	00:00	491,580.04	00:00	300,206.45	122,308.70	125,758.50
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		00:00	00.00	00'0	00'0	00:0	00:0	00:00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			13,865,489.91	16,705,333,30	17,187,647,40	16,607,689.49	16,400,737,67	25,057,306.51	17,306,107.70	22,279,574.10
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199	25,000.00	(5,751.54)	(309,950,52)	315.694.20	(16.855.78)	(6.510.13)	(184 395 33)	208 968 73	(14) 896 (14)
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	9,996,873.07	3,194,403.69	4,353,686.90	270,225.74	(1,371,175,37)	(25,750.49)	33.997.69	90.253.97	107.881.27
Due From Other Funds	9310	60,286,121.40	00:00	(256,822.43)	(83,000,00)	60.188.443.83	0.00	(225 000 00)	000	(33 333 33)
Stores	9320	269,303.42	(13,395.62)	17,418.18	22,690.68	(39,379.26)	26,061.99	20,415.98	19,385.88	(14.429.53)
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	00:00	00:00	00.0	00.0	00'0	00.0	0.00	00.00	(333,33)
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	00'0	00'0	00.00	0.00	00:0	00.00	00.00	00.0
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL iabilities and Deferred Inflows		70,577,297.89	3,175,256.53	3,804,332.13	525,610.62	58,761,033,42	(6,198.63)	(354,981.66)	316,608.58	49,948.94
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(7,982,707,91)	4,575,065,79	2.007.756.65	454.423.52	408 428.70	(3.382.42)	(6 772 60)	6.633.65	1 017 90
Due To Other Funds	9610	(60,374,885.43)	00'0	00.00	0.00	60,374,885,43	0.00	000	00.0	000
Current Loans	9640	00.00	00.0	00.0	00:00	00.00	00:00	00:00	0.00	00.0
Uneamed Revenues	9650	(2,020,762.76)	101,635,92	1,766,184,05	142,561.06	0.00	00.0	00'0	00:00	00.0
Deferred inflows of Resources	0696									
SUBTOTAL		(70,378,356.10)	4,676,701.71	3,773,940.70	596,984.58	60,783,314.13	(3,382.42)	(6,772.60)	6,633.65	1,017.90
Suspense Clearing	9910	00.00	(222,584.12)	3,382,889.27	706,205.85	1,805,031.01	178,958.52	160,817.88	132,745.60	468,415,71
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		140,955,653.99	(1,724,029,30)	3,413,280.70	634,831.89	(217,249.70)	176,142.31	(187,391.18)	442,720.53	517,346.75
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	(C+D)		(15,670,891,03)	(8,384,145.47)	(5,329,189.13)	(3,979,384.97)	5,671,097,85	16,603,483.67	1,258,013.95	(4,480,275.29)
ENDING CASH (A+E)			68,022,737.06	59,638,591,59	54,309,402.46	50,330,017.49	56,001,115.34	72,604,599.01	73,862,612.96	69,382,337.67
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS							1			

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:31 PM

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name)) A BEGINNING CASH B. RECEIPTS LCFFRevenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment Property Taxes Miscellaneous Funds Rederal Revenue Other State Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue Interfund Transfers in All Other Financing Sources C DISBURSEMENTS C C DISBURSEMENTS C DISBURSEMEN									
THE MONTH OF the Month Name); t Sources ionment: unds on Sources	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	RIDGET
t Sources ionment. 'unds 'ands Sources									
t Sources tionment unds e e in Sources		69,382,337,67	75,160,764.54	72,572,955,65	57.254.666.90				
Sources	8010-8019	5,208,404.84	(4,042,554.22)	568,044,15	579.885.07			x 752 450 00	F 752 451 DO
Sources	8020-8079	16,139,989,87	19 079 603 03	709 012 39	46 261 DSR 73			400 442 004 004	00.100.000
Sources	6608-0808	677,379.32	973,732,77	(900.606.59)	(35.169.841.94)			(85 135 016 00)	166,445,991,00
Sources	8100-8299	4,161,658.18	3,296,289.68	3,668,570,71	14.462.255.25			52 655 430 00	52 655 A30 OD
Sources	8300-8599	522,740.63	861,686.62	489.323.42	6 275 274 56			11 726 945 00	11 726 046 00
Sources	8600-8799	3,079,984.60	4,671,853.45	5,753,849,96	9.438.566.86			41 366 213 00	41 366 243 00
Sources	8910-8929	00'0	782,793.11	0.00	845,989.89			1 628 783 00	1 628 783 00
	8930-8979	00:00	00:00	00'0	00:00			0.00	0.00
		29,790,157.44	25,623,404.44	10,288,194.04	42,693,196.42	00.00	00:00	236,437,896,00	236,437,896,00
	1999	4,696,772.50	4,677,568,40	4,680,311.84	4,929,965.06			52 702 864 00	52 702 864 00
	2000-2999	5,190,780.34	5,256,565.73	5,265,963.64	5,732,726.63			61 457 439 01	61 457 439 00
	3000-3999	4,280,009.02	4,290,878.89	4,285,443.96	8.641,542.03			53.092.831.00	53 092 831 00
	4000-4999	1,383,557.49	1,349,787.22	1,925,928.39	4,159,437.27			11.676.796.18	11 676 796 00
	5000-5999	5,650,921.34	6,857,188.21	4,525,939.30	9,442,045.78			50 225 739 00	50 225 739 00
	6000-6599	2,923,711.45	(1,442,852.96)	5,813,489.39	8,391,079.01			17 470 481 00	17 470 481 00
	7000-7499	257,212.82	6,882,345.37	110,342.78	5,018,693.91			22 921 237 01	22 921 237 00
	7600-7629	144,351.32	128,281.14	7,007.35	560,120.50			1.879.614.00	1879.614.00
	7630-7699	00'0	0.00	0.00	00:00			00:00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		24,527,316.28	27,999,762.00	26,614,426.65	46,875,610.19	00'0	00.0	271,427,001.20	271,427,001.00
EMS									
	9111-9199	(14,369.77)	(15,999.48)	19,542.05	46,463.71			25,000,00	
	9200-9299	386,986.47	(87,554.84)	14,362.40	(6,942,317.67)			24,999.76	
Due From Other Funds	9310	(33,333,33)	0.00	0.00	(18,654,246.96)			40,902,707.78	
Soldes	9320	(14,429.53)	24,966.94	13,929.54	6,101.05			69,336.30	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	(333.33)	00:00	00:00	(226.20)			(892.86)	
Other Current Assets Deferred Outflows of Recourses	9340	00:0	0.00	0.00	00:00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		324,520.51	(78,587.38)	47,833.99	(25,544,226.07)	0.00	00:0	41,021,150.98	
	9500-9599	(5.083.37)	148 355 83	75 083 377	(7 063 493 35)			00 900 559	
ds	9610	00.0	000	000	(40 919 961 A3)			311,330,33	
Current Loans	9640	000	000	00.0	000			19,404,924,00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	3 460 58	000	3.480 58	19 745 130 221			00.0	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696		200	2000000	(2,100,100,44)			(137,837,03)	
SUBTOTAL		(1,622.79)	148,355.83	(1,622.79)	(50,738,524,00)	0.00	0.00	19,235,023.90	
Suspense Clearing	9910	189,442.41	15,491.88	958,487.08	(3,461,242.74)			4,314,658.35	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		515,585.71	(211,451.33)	1,007,943.86	21,733,055.19	00.00	00:00	26,100,785.43	The second second
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		5,778,426.87	(2,587,808.89)	(15,318,288.75)	17,550,641.42	00:00	00:0	(8,888,319.77)	(34,989,105.00)
ENDING CASH (A + E)	1	75,160,764.54	72,572,955.65	57,254,666.90	74,805,308,32				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								74 005 208 22	

Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet

43 10439 0000000 Form ICR

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1.	Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
	(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)
2	Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll

16,941,910.00

- - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)

148,032,449.00

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

11.44%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool

Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

A.	Inc	direct Costs	
	1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	16,358,947.00
	2.	(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	5,724,233.00
	-30	goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	A
	6.		929,311.24
	7.	The state of the s	0.00
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	8.	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B) Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	23,012,491.24
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	2,118,193.0
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	25,130,684.2
	Ba	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	88,121,103.0
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	36,389,270.0
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	31,043,015.0
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,556,891.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.0
	6. 7.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100) Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	28,882,0
	8.		8,527,800.00
	9	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	0.00
	0.	(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	4,651,746.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	4,471,213.00
		Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	7,194,038.76
		Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	466,213.00
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,882,961.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,883,405.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	194,216,537.76
	Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment (For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) (Line A8 divided by Line B18)		11.85
		iminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	
	4.	e A10 divided by Line B18)	12.949

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:34 PM

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect	costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	23,012,491.24
В.	Carry-for	rward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	y-forward adjustment from the second prior year	158,774.48
	2. Carry	y-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		er-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect rate (10.84%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	2,118,193.03
	(appr	r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of roved indirect cost rate (10.84%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to ver costs from any program (10.85%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prelimina	ary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	2,118,193.03
	the LEA of the carry- than one	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduction to could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to estable	may request that adjustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward	
		adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	not applicable
			not applicable
F.	Carry-fory		not applicable
		ward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	1 2,118,193.03

Approved indirect cost rate: 10.84% Highest rate used in any program: 10.85%

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	1100	213,024.00	20,748.00	9.74%
01	3010	2,057,458.00	223,027.00	10.84%
01	3020	325,481.00	35,282.00	10.84%
01	3025	558,727.00	60,566.00	10.84%
01	3060	5,659,131.00	452,731.00	8.00%
01	3310	2,180,754.00	185,363.00	8.50%
01	3315	95,710.00	8,135.00	8.50%
01	3316	22,555.00	2,445.00	10.84%
01	3320	199,789.00	16,982.00	8.50%
01	3327	13,108.00	1,109.00	8.46%
01	3345	803.00	68.00	8.47%
01	3385	710,538.00	77,022.00	10.84%
01	3395	2,900.00	314.00	10.83%
01	3410	216,579.00	23,477.00	10.84%
01	4035	23,649.00	2,564.00	10.84%
01	4203	116,248.00	2,325.00	2.00%
01	4204	239,274.00	25,936.00	10.84%
01	5210	19,474,101.00	1,649,482.00	8.47%
01	5630	230,824.00	25,021.00	10.84%
01	5640	3,036,127.00	329,332.00	10.85%
01	5810	457,481.00	48,251.00	10.55%
01	6230	104,550.00	11,333.00	10.84%
01	6264	498,682.00	54,057.00	10.84%
01	6387	156,304.00	16,943.00	10.84%
01	6500	85,732,570.00	7,323,169.00	8.54%
01	6510	3,074,077.00	261,296.00	8.50%
01	6512	34,890.00	2,967.00	8.50%
01	6520	126,057.00	13,665.00	10.84%
01	6680	155,274.00	16,831.00	10.84%
01	6690	12,180.00	1,320.00	10.84%
01	7366	748,178.00	81,103.00	10.84%
01	7400	21,405.00	2,320.00	10.84%
01	8150	1,632,625.00	174,093.00	10.66%
01	9010	11,861,042.00	918,490.00	7.74%
12	5025	105,605.00	8,448.00	8.00%
12	5035	597,092.00	47,767.00	8.00%
12	5055	52,451.00	4,196.00	8.00%
12	5810	1,446,610.00	122,962.00	8.50%
12	6045	530.00	42.00	7.92%
12	6052	9,259.00	741.00	8.00%
12	6105	4,174,456.00	333,957.00	8.00%
12	6126	801,432.00	64,114.00	8.00%

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: icr (Rev 03/16/2012)

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Second Interim lucation 2016-17 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

43 10439 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:35 PM

A	440.00	grave .	***
1-110	inia	-yne	enditures
	INIC	LANC	Hullules

Fund	Resource	(Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
12	9010	695,526.00	4,641.00	0.67%
13	5310	669,284.00	33,086.00	4.94%
13	5320	1,182,157.00	58,438.00	4.94%
13	5340	31,964.00	1,587.00	4.96%

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:54 AM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols_C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subseque Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from		265,723.78	0.00%	265,723.78	0.00%	265,723.78
(Enter projections for subsequent years I and 2 in Columns C current year - Column A - is extracted) A REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		203,723,78	0.00%	203,723,76	0.0078	203,723.10
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	59,177,717.00	0.33%	59,375,374.00	0.47%	59,655,682.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,014,040.00 9,522,182.00	-30.95% -3.36%	700,162.00 9,202,586.00	0.56%	704,092.00 9,499,477.00
Other Local Revenues Other Financing Sources	8600-8799	9,522,102.00	*5,3078	3,202,380.00	3,2,70	2,422,417.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	1,628,783.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0,00	0.00%	0.00
e: Contributions	8980-8999	(3,730,006.00)	-24.19%	(2,827,895.00)	9,36%	(3,092,446.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		67,612,716.00	-1.72%	66,450,227.00	0.48%	66,766,805.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				9,977,013.00		9,408,775.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				87,441.00		102,235.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment					18	
d. Other Adjustments				(655,679.00)		(457,906.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	9,977,013.00	-5.70%	9,408,775.00	-3.78%	9,053,104.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a Base Salaries				24,496,080.00		24,939,409.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			100	188,961.00		192,085.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						0.00
d. Other Adjustments			3-2-3	254,368.00		437,006.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	24,496,080.00	1.81%	24,939,409.00	2,52%	25,568,500.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	13,576,237.00	-0.98%	13,442,716.00	1.22%	13,607,366.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,528,971.00	-31.81%	2,406,343.00	-2,25%	2,352,315.00
5 Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	16,755,722.00	-24.69%	12,618,953.00	1.67%	12,829,401.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	13,747,849.00	-88.90%	1,525,521.00	0.00%	1,525,521.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	20,294,075.00	11.19%	22,564,809.00	-11.40%	19,992,910.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(12,726,998.00)	-0.58%	(12,652,735.00)	-1.88%	(12,414,502.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	7772	77	1526-0	71.75		
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	273,801.00	355.50%	1,247,157.00	24,00%	1,546,430.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0,00	0.00%	0.00
 Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) 		2000000000		41 21 21 21 22	1 2021	and make a decima
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		89,922,750.00	-16.04%	75,500,948.00	-1.91%	74,061,045.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		(22.210.024.00)		(0.050.721.00)		(7,294,240.00)
(Line A6 minus line B11)	7	(22,310,034.00)		(9,050,721.00)		(7,294,240,00)
D. FUND BALANCE		3000000				
1 Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		70,013,801.08	-	47,703,767.08	-	38,653,046.08
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		47,703,767.08	1	38,653,046.08	1	31,358,806.08
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011) a Nonspendable	9710-9719	241,105.00		241,105.00		241,105.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed		- 1	1			
1 Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d Assigned	9780	26,799,504.00		20,153,303.00		19,753,303.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	1			1 25-1-5		
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,857,080.00		9,860,378.00		9,991,524.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	9,806,078.08		8,398,260.08		1,372,874.08
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	10000		1	1		
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		47,703,767.08		38,653,046.08		31,358,806.08

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. County School Service Fund					11	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,857,080.00		9,860,378.00		9,991,524.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	9,806,078.08		8,398,260.08		1,372,874.08
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3 Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		20,663,158.08		18,258,638.08		11,364,398.08

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d - In 2017-18, 4% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$150K, staffing adjustment in the amount of -\$668K, and back-out of carryover fund in the amount -\$137K are included. In 2018-193% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$117K, and staffing adjustment in the amount of -\$574.9K are included. Line B2d - In 2017-18, 4% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$509K, staffing adjustment in the amount of -\$241K, and back-out of carryover fund in the amount -\$14K are included. In 2018-193% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$395K, and staffing adjustment in the amount of \$42K are included.

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:55 AM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from F		1		- 000		
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	7.00 (7.00)	35 35 55 547	7.2		www.	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Federal Revenues	8010-8099 8100-8299	69,882,808.00 52,655,430.00	0.07%	69,931,860.00 44,711,594.00	-0.22%	69,931,860.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	10,712,905.00	118,20%	23,375,918.00	18.49%	27,698,591.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	31,844,031.00	-2.06%	31,186,573.00	0.63%	31,382,422.00
5. Other Financing Sources	2000 2000	2.00	0.000/	0.00	0.00%	
a. Transfers In b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	3,730,006.00	-24.19%	2,827,895.00	9.36%	3,092,446.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		168,825,180.00	1.90%	172,033,840.00	2.72%	176,719,943.00
B EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				-		
1. Certificated Salaries						
a Base Salaries				42,725,851.00		45,093,530.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				449,066.00		489,274.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d Other Adjustments	Co. A. S.	الليمجيد		1,918,613.00		1,070,862.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	42,725,851.00	5.54%	45,093,530.00	3.46%	46,653,666.00
2. Classified Salaries			1	- FT - 3000.00		
a Base Salaries			-	36,961,359.00	-	39,076,959.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment		3	-	390,605.00	-	417,653.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	1	0.00
d. Other Adjustments	9000000			1,724,995.00	4 4004	945,471.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	36,961,359.00	5.72%	39,076,959.00	3.49%	40,440,083.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	39,516,594.00	10.50%	43,667,505.00	3.13% -49.98%	45,032,846.00 3,809,379.00
Books and Supplies Services and Other Operating Expenditures	4000-4999 5000-5999	8,147,825.00 33,470,017.00	-6.53% -40.20%	7,615,372.00 20,013,729.00	18.66%	23,747,570.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay	6000-6999	3,722,632.00	-98.09%	71,009.00	280.73%	270,356.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	3,307,141.00	-45.50%	1,802,302.00	-41.04%	1,062,695.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	12,047,019.00	-0.57%	11,978,380.00	8.70%	13,020,741.00
9. Other Financing Uses	1300 1333	12,017,012,00	0,5770	11,770,200.00		,,
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	1,605,813.00	5.23%	1,689,724.00	0.00%	1,689,724.00
b Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		181,504,251.00	-5.78%	171,008,510.00	2.76%	175,727,060.00
C NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		110 (70 07) 00)				000 802 00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(12,679,071.00)		1,025,330.00		992,883.00
D. FUND BALANCE		1500000000		705070000		
1 Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		13,878,768.80	+	1,199,697.80	+	2,225,027.80
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	-	1,199,697.80		2,225,027.80	1	3,217,910.80
a Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	1,199,698.35		2,225,028.00	Ī	3,217,911.00
c. Committed	57.70	1,123,030,03		.,		-,,-
1, Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.55)		(0.20)		(0,20
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		C. C. T.				
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,199,697.80		2,225,027.80		3,217,910.80

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
! County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789				1	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	1			1	
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d - In 2017-18, 4% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$1.6M, staffing adjustment in the amount of \$772K, and the back-out of carryover in the amount of -\$454K are included. In 2018-19, 3% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$1 M is included.

Line B2d - In 2017-18, 4% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$1.6M, staffing adjustment in the amount of \$643K, and the back-out of carryover in the amount of -\$519K are included. In 2018-19, 3% of negotiated salary increase in the amount of \$945K is included.

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:55 AM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequen				58-7.163		
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from		265,723.78	0.00%	265,723.78	0.00%	265,723.78
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C an	d E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	129,060,525.00	0.19%	129,307,234.00	0.22%	129,587,542.00
ECPT/Revenue Climit Sources Federal Revenues	8100-8299	52,655,430.00	-15.09%	44,711,594.00	-0.22%	44,614,624.00
Other State Revenues	8300-8599	11,726,945.00	105.31%	24,076,080.00	17.97%	28,402,683.00
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	41,366,213.00	-2.36%	40,389,159.00	1.22%	40,881,899.0
5. Other Financing Sources		71,000,010,000	B10.00 E	1100-110-110-1		
a Transfers In	8900-8929	1,628,783.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		236,437,896.00	0.87%	238,484,067.00	2.10%	243,486,748.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries			1			
n. Base Salaries				52,702,864.00		54,502,305.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment	1			536,507.00		591,509.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment	1			0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments	1	2		1,262,934.00		612,956.00
	1000-1999	52,702,864.00	3.41%	54,502,305.00	2.21%	55,706,770.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	32,702,864.00	3.4170	34,302,303.00	2.2170	33,700,770,00
2. Classified Salaries				61 462 420 00		64,016,368.00
a. Base Salaries	1			61,457,439.00	-	
b. Step & Column Adjustment	1		+	579,566.00	-	609,738.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment	1		9	0.00	-	0.00
d Other Adjustments				1,979,363.00	-	1,382,477.00
e Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	61,457,439.00	4.16%	64,016,368.00	3.11%	66,008,583.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	53,092,831.00	7.57%	57,110,221.00	2.68%	58,640,212.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	11,676,796.00	-14.17%	10,021,715.00	-38.52%	6,161,694.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	50,225,739.00	-35.03%	32,632,682.00	12.09%	36,576,971.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	17,470,481.00	-90.86%	1,596,530.00	12.49%	1,795,877.00
7 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	23,601,216.00	3,25%	24,367,111.00	-13.59%	21,055,605,00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(679,979.00)	-0.83%	(674,355.00)	-189.90%	606,239.00
9. Other Financing Uses				The state of		
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	1,879,614.00	56.25%	2,936,881.00	10.19%	3,236,154.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments		100000		0.00		0.00
11 Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		271,427,001.00	-9.18%	246,509,458.00	1.33%	249,788,105.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE				1000		
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(34,989,105.00)		(8,025,391.00)		(6,301,357.00
D. FUND BALANCE				*Sec. 15		
 Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 		83,892,569.88		48,903,464.88		40,878,073.88
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		48,903,464.88	-	40,878,073.88		34,576,716.88
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	241,105.00		241,105.00		241,105.00
b Restricted	9740	1,199,698.35		2,225,028.00		3,217,911.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0,00
d Assigned	9780	26,799,504.00		20,153,303.00		19,753,303.00
e Unassigned/Unappropriated	710.					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,857,080.00		9,860,378.00		9,991,524.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	9,806,077.53		8,398,259.88		1,372,873.88
f Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	3,3	210001011300		-,,		240 - 24- 74-
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		48.903.464.88		40,878,073.88		34,576,716.88

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols, E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,857,080.00		9,860,378.00		9,991,524.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	9,806,078.08		8,398,260.08		1,372,874.08
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances					7 /	
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.55)	/ /	(0.20)	X.	(0.20
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)					1	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00	1	0,00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		20,663,157.53		18,258,637.88		11,364,397.88
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		7,61%	1	7.41%		4,559
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For counties that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	100					
education pass-through funds:						
Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2 Cartiel advertise and describe Early				-		
Special education pass-through funds				- 1		
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		48,724,681.00		48,724,681.00 246,509,458.00		
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves		W				249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		271,427,001.00		246,509,458.00		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00		48,724,681.00 249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 2% 5,428,540.02		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00 2% 4,930,189.16		249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 25 4,995,762.10
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00 2% 5,428,540.02 1,980,000.00		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00 2% 4,930,189.16 1,980,000.00		249,788,105.00 0.00 249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 249,788,105.00 1,980,000.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No) 3. Calculating the Reserves a Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 0.00 271,427,001.00 271,427,001.00 2% 5,428,540.02		246,509,458.00 246,509,458.00 0.00 246,509,458.00 2% 4,930,189.16		249,788,105.0 249,788,105.0 0.0 249,788,105.0 2 4,995,762.1

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County No

Second Interim ion 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form NCMOE

Section I - Expenditures		nds 01, 09, an	2016-17	
		Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	271,427,001.00
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	54,882,641.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B) 1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	12,985,061.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	981,100.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	21,412,010.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	310,042.00
		9100	7699	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	7,681,625.00
 Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received) 	A11	All		3,635,560.00
	All	All	8710	3,033,300.00
 Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster 		entered. Must s in lines B, C D2.		
Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				47,005,398.00
Plus additional MOE expenditures: Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	83,166.00
Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must i		
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				169,622,128.00

Second Interim

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County No

on 2016-17 Projected Year Totals
No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form NCMOE

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:42 PM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column D, sum of lines B1d and C9)*		316.19
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		536,456.33
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	137,976,634.70	489,608.72
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	137,976,634.70	489,608.72
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	124,178,971.23	440,647.85
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	169,622,128.00	536,456.33
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

^{*}Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated Funded ADA has been preloaded. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County No Chi

Second Interim on 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form NCMOE

Printed: 3/8/2017 2:42 PM

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.0

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	5 - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
11 COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND				1-02-7-1				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	144,932.00	0.00	0.00	(679,979.00)	1,628,783.00	1,879,614.00		
Fund Reconciliation					1,020,703.00	1,079,614.00		
91 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	1532	1000		20.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
01 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail	2.30							
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4-4			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
21 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	218,138.00	0.00	586,868.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail				-	1,771,448.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 31 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(363,220.00)	93,111.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					108,166.00	25,000.00		
Fund Reconciliation 41 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND				1.0				
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		1	-			
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 51 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND		1						
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
6I FOREST RESERVE FUND Expenditure Detail						- 1		
Other Sources/Uses Detail		1	1		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail				1.0				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation			1					
8I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
91 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	0.00	0.00	2.00					
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS			1	U				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail				0	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation			1		0.00	0.00		
II BUILDING FUND				50				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	T. T.	1/4	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
51 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND	200			1.0			1	
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00		- V3	2.00			
Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
I STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND	- 6.5							
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		Y .				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
SI COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			2.32	2.1		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	1 1				0.00	0.00		
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS				77			4	
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00		
I TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail		1						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation DEBT SERVICE FUND							-	
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail	1				0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND							4	
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		

Description	Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
21 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200	100		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
31 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	1		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
61 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								1
71 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	150.00	0.00			10.00	47		
Other Sources/Uses Detail				_	0.00	1,603,783.00		
Fund Reconciliation II RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail					- 1			
Other Sources/Uses Detail			1		0.00			
Fund Reconciliation			1	-	0.00			
31 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND				100		1		
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	1	3	1			
Other Sources/Uses Detail			1		0.00			
Fund Reconciliation		1	1		1.0%	1		
6I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					N.			
Fund Reconciliation			1			4		
51 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation						-		

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Projected County Operations Grant average daily attendance (ADA) has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim projections. Projected ADA for county operated programs has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim projections.

County Office ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the County Office's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise enter data into the first column for all fiscal years, If Form MYPI exists, County Operations Grant ADA will be extracted for the two subsequent years; otherwise enter this data. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted; enter data for the remaining two subsequent years into the second column.

	Estimated F	unded ADA		
	First Interim	Second Interim		
	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Program / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form Al) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Status

County and Charter School Alternative Education Grant ADA (Form Al, Lines B1d, C2d, C6d)

Current Year (2016-17)	305,20	226.19	-25.9%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	315.28	234.67	-25.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	323,92	243.31	-24.9%	Not Met
		2270		

District Funded County Program ADA

 (Form AI, Line B2g)

 Current Year (2016-17)
 1,304.83
 1,304.83
 0.0%

 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 1,304.83
 1,304.83
 0.0%

 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 1,304.83
 1,304.83
 0.0%

County Operations Grant ADA (Form AI, Line B5) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

265,723.78	265,723.78	0.0%	Met
265,723.78	265,723.78	0.0%	Met
265,723.78	265,723.78	0.0%	Met

Charter School ADA and Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Form AI, Lines C1, C3f, C5, C7f)

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

90.00	90.00	0.0%	Met
115.20	115.20	0.0%	Met
136.80	136.80	0.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of County Office ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) County and Charter School Alf Ed Grant ADA went down from 1st interim because the projected ADA has gone down due to lower than expected enrollment.

Met

Met

Met

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

2. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue, for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

County Office LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range:

-2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue.

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)
First Interim Second Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	177,518,681.00	194,196,442.00	9.4%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	177,534,099.00	191,956,956.00	8.1%	NotMet
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	177,540,147.00	192,144,944.00	8.2%	Not Met

2B. Comparison of County Office LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.
	Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Exp	an	ati	on	10	
equirer	i if	NO	T	met)	

Projected Property Tax revenues have increased approximately \$16.6M from 1st Interim.

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

3.	COL	EDI	OM.	Calaria	e and	Benefits
J.	UKI		UN:	Salarie	s and	Denemis

STANDARD: Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

County Office Salaries and Benefits Standard Percentage Range: -5.0% to +5.0%

3A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column, In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; otherwise, enter this data.

Salaries and Benefits

Second Interim
First Interim
Projected Year Totals
(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999) (Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Percent Change	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	167,780,144.00	167,253,134.00	-0.3%	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	176,330,146.00	175,628,894.00	-0,4%	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	183,962,050.00	180,355,565.00	-2.0%	Met	

3B. Comparison of County Office Salaries and Benefits to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Total salaries and benefits have not changed since first interim by more than the standard for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation; required if NOT met)			

4. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	
County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	

4A. Calculating the County Office's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the county office's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Second interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01/Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form O'CSI, item 4A)	(Fund O') Form MYP1)	Percent Change	Explanation Nange
Federal Revenue (Fund	01, Objects 8100-8299) (MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2016-17)	48,959,679	.00 52,655,430.00	7.5%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	42,785,324	.00 44,711,594.00	4.5%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	42,297,066	.00 44,614,624.00	5,5%	Yes
Explanation: (required if Yes)	Change is mainly due to increase in Hea	d Start Federal funding in the amount of \$	\$3.6M	
Other State Revenue (Fi	und 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, L	ine A3)		
Current Year (2016-17)	11,680,621		0.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	23,376,166		3.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	27,519,649		3.2%	No
(required if Yes)				
Other Local Revenue (Fr	und 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, L	ine A4)		
Current Year (2016-17)	38,963,001		6.2%	Yes
	40,467,717	.00 40,389,159.00	-0.2%	No
		.00 40,881,899.00	-0.7%	
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	41,154,982	.00 40,881,888.00		No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	41,154,982	nmunity Redevelopment Funds in the amo		No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fu	Change is mainly due to increase in Connad 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP), Lin	nmunity Redevelopment Funds in the amo	ount of \$1.76M	
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fur	Change is mainly due to increase in Connumber of the Conn	ne B4)	ount of \$1.76M 3.8%	No
st Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Furuert Year (2016-17) at Subsequent Year (2017-18)	41,154,982 Change is mainly due to increase in Com and 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPJ, Li 11,253,806 6,269,083	ne B4) .00 11,676,796.00 10,021,715.00	ount of \$1.76M 3.8% 59.9%	No Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes)	Change is mainly due to increase in Connumber of the Conn	ne B4) .00 11,676,796.00 10,021,715.00	ount of \$1.76M 3.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fur	41,154,982 Change is mainly due to increase in Com and 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Li 11,253,806 6,269,083 6,213,531	ne B4) .00 11,676,796.00 10,021,715.00	3.8% 59.9% -0.8%	No Yes No
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Function Year (2016-17)) Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes)	41,154,982 Change is mainly due to increase in Commod 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP), Line 11,253,806 6,269,083 6,213,531. Change is mainly due to expenditures be	ne B4) .00	3.8% 59.9% -0.8%	No Yes No
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Furcurrent Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Services and Other Oper	Change is mainly due to increase in Commod 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line 11,253,806 6,269,083 6,213,531) Change is mainly due to expenditures be crating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 500)	ne B4) .00	3.8% 59.9% -0.8% bject codes into Books and Suppli	No Yes No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fur Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes)	41,154,982 Change is mainly due to increase in Commod 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP), Line 11,253,806 6,269,083 6,213,531. Change is mainly due to expenditures be	ne B4) .00	3.8% 59.9% -0.8%	No Yes No

Explanation: (required if Yes) Change is mainly due to expenditures being reclassified to other expenditure object codes out of Services and Other Operating Expenditures.

DATA ENTR	Y: All data are extracted	or calculated.			
Object Rang	e / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
		Colored Colore			
		and Other Local Revenues (Section 4A)	105,748,588.00	6.2%	Not Met
Current Year	r (2016-17)	99,603,301.00 106,629,207.00	109,176,833.00	2.4%	Met
	ent Year (2017-18) uent Year (2018-19)	110,971,697.00	113,899,206.00	2.6%	Met
na Sansedi	dent real (2010-19)	110,571,057.00	110,000,200.00	2.074	11.57
Tota	al Books and Supplies,	and Services and Other Operating Expenditu			
Current Year	r (2016-17)	59,818,754.00	61,902,535.00	3.5%	Met
	ent Year (2017-18)	42,265,527.00	42,654,397.00	0.9%	Met
nd Subsequ	uent Year (2018-19)	41,990,461.00	42,738,665.00	1.8%	Met
		e Total Operating Revenues and Expending from Section 4A if the status in Section 4B is		ge Range	
ope	Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 4A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 4A if NOT met)	projected change, descriptions of the methods e standard must be entered in Section 4A above Change is mainly due to increase in Head Star	e and will also display in the explanal	ion box below.	and the state of t
	Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 4A if NOT met)	Change is mainly due to increase in Communit	ty Redevelopment Funds in the amo	unt of \$1.76M	
tb. STA		d total operating expenditures have not changed	d since first interim projections by mo	ore than the standard for the curren	t and two subsequent fisca
	Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 4A if NOT met) Explanation:				
Se	(linked from 4A				

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

5. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070,75, or in how the county office is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52066(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the County Office's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the county office to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the county office deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: For the Required Minimum Contribution, enter the lesser of 3% of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for the current year or the amount that the county office deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2 as applicable. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
	OMMA/RMA Contribution	477,987.00	477,987.00	Met	
	First Interim Contribution (information (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 5		477,987.00		
	A Sum State of the property of a state of the	, Line II			
itus	s is not met, enter an X in the box that		ired contribution was not made:		
itus		best describes why the minimum requ	es not participate in the Leroy F. Greene	School Facilities Act of 1998)	

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the county office's available reserves1 as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses2 in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members

6A. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2016-17)(2017-18)(2018-19) County Office's Available Reserves Percentage 4.6% (Criterion 8B, Line 9) 7.6% 7.4% County Office's Deficit Standard Percentage Levels 2.5% 1.5% (one-third of available reserves percentage): 2.5% 6B. Calculating the County Office's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA) DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection, if not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted For county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2): Do you choose to exclude pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members from the calculations for deficit spending and reserves? Yes If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): Current Year Projected Year Totals 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2016-17)(2017-18)(2018-19)b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 48,724,681.00 48,724,681.00 48,724,681.00 6C. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Percentages DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and

second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	(22,310,034.00)	89,922,750.00	24.8%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(9,050,721.00)	75,500,948.00	12.0%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(7,294,240.00)	74,061,045.00	9.8%	Not Met

6D. Comparison of County Office Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) \$13.9M of one-time facilties project is budgeted from fund balance. Other items contributing to the negative amount is the carryover of the program funds from prior year in the amount of approximately \$11.9M. And the negative amount is reduced by approximately (\$3.5M) increase in excess property tax which will be returned in next fiscal year.

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

7	CDI	TEDION.	Cund	henn	Cock	Ralance	_

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund balances will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

7A-1. Determining if the County Office's County School Service Fund Ending Balance is Positive DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance County School Service Fund Projected Year Totals

Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2)/(Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	48,903,464.88	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	40,878,073.88	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	34,576,716.88	Met

7A-2.	Comparison	of the County	Office's	Ending Fund	Balance to	the Standard
-------	------------	---------------	----------	--------------------	------------	--------------

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

7B-1. Determining if the County Office's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance
County School Service Fund
(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)

 (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)
 Status

 74,805,308.32
 Met

7B-2. Comparison of the County Office's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

Fiscal Year

Current Year (2016-17)

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)			

8. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses²:

Percentage Level ³	County Office and Other F	Total Expending	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	\$5,865,999
4% or \$293,000 (greater of)	\$5,866,000	to	\$14,662,999
3% or \$587,000 (greater of)	\$14,663,000	to	\$65,989,000
2% or \$1,980,000 (greater of)	\$65,989,001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (EC Section 2574), rounded to the nearest thousand.

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through (Criterion 6B2b) if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No:	271,427,001	246,509,458	249,788,105
ounty Office's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the County Office's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data are extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years, Current Year data are extracted.

1.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
	(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
2.	Plus: Special Education Pass-through
	(Criterion 6B, Line 2b if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No)
3.	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
	(Line A1 plus Line A2)
4.	Reserve Standard Percentage Level
5.	Reserve Standard - by Percent
	(Line A3 times Line A4)
6.	Reserve Standard - by Amount
	(From percentage level chart above)
7.	County Office's Reserve Standard
	(Greater of Line A5 or Line A6)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
271,427,001.00	246,509,458.00	249,788,105.00
271,427,001.00	246,509,458.00	249,788,105.00
2%	2%	2%
5,428,540.02	4,930,189.16	4,995,762.10
1,980,000.00	1,980,000.00	1,980,000.00
5,428,540.02	4,930,189.16	4,995,762.10

8B. Calculating the County Office's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
County School Service Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
 County School Service Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b) 	10,857,080,00	9,860,378.00	9,991,524.00
 County School Service Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c) 	9,806,078.08	8,398,260.08	1,372,874.08
 County School Service Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d) 	(0.55)	(0.20)	(0.20)
 Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a) 	0.00	0.00	0.00
 Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b) 	0.00	0.00	0.00
 Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c) 	0,00	0.00	0.00
County Office's Available Reserve Amount (Lines B1 thru B7)	20,663,157.53	18,258,637.88	11,364,397.88
 County Office's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 8A, Line 3) 	7.61%	7.41%	4.55%
County Office's Reserve Standard (Section 8A, Line 7):		4,930,189.16	4,995,762.10
Status	Met	Met	Met

8C. Comparison of County Office Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)				

DATA E	
	NTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your county office have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
	Does your county office have ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No
16.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
1a.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings Does your county office have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No
	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
	Does your county office have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1.b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the county school service fund to restricted resources in the county school service fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the county school service fund budget.

S5A. Identification of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the County School Service Fund

-5.0% to +5.0%

County Office's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Description / Fiscal Year		First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrest						
(Fund 01, Resources Current Year (2016-17)	oud-1999, Object of	(4,066,384.00)	(4,429,340.00)	8.9%	362,956,00	Not Met
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)		(3,676,104.00)	(3,509,896.00)		(166,208.00)	Met
Ind Subsequent Year (2018-19		(5,449,342.00)	(3,959,824.00)		(1,489,518.00)	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, County	School Service Fund	*				
current Year (2016-17)		1,628,783.00	1,628,783.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)		0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2018-19		0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, Count	School Service Fu	nd *				
Current Year (2016-17)		1,879,614.00	1,879,614.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)		2,965,926.00	2,936,881.00	-1.0%	(29,045.00)	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19).	3,234,849.00	3,236,154.00	0.0%	1,305.00	Met
include transfers used to cove	r operating deficits in	either the county school service	fund or any other fund.			
T 1111						
S5B. Status of the County (Office's Projected (Contributions, Transfers, and				
DATA ENTRY; Enter an explan 1a. NOT MET - The projections by more that	Office's Projected of all on if Not Met for ite ed contributions from the standard for an	Contributions, Transfers, and ms 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.	d Capital Projects service fund to restricted count two fiscal years. Identify re	stricted prog	vice fund programs have changed rams and contribution amount for or eliminating the contribution.	I since first interim each program and
S5B. Status of the County (DATA ENTRY; Enter an explan 1a. NOT MET - The projections by more that	Office's Projected of ation if Not Met for its led contributions from the standard for an re ongoing or one-tin durrent Year () durrent Year () amount of \$43.	ms 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d. the unrestricted county school s y of the current year or subseque ie in nature. Explain the county o	d Capital Projects service fund to restricted countent two fiscal years. Identify reoffice's plan, with timeframes, files to HiSet/GED Program incal Ed. One-time funding contrils 10 = \$362,956	stricted prog for reducing or creased by \$ button from to 018-19: Con	rams and contribution amount for or eliminating the contribution. 11,661 to cover decrease in HiSet CSSF to Technology and Support tributions from CSSF Unrestricted	each program and revenue. Alternative Service decreased in
S5B. Status of the County of DATA ENTRY; Enter an explan 1a. NOT MET - The project projections by more that whether contributions a Explanation: (required if NOT methods)	Office's Projected of ation if Not Met for its sed contributions from the standard for an re ongoing or one-time. Current Year (decreased in carount of \$43 reduced by \$1.	Contributions, Transfers, and ms 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d. If the unrestricted county school is yof the current year or subseque in nature. Explain the county of the county of the county of the current year of the county of the county of the current year. CO16-17): Contributions from CS contributions of \$82,810 to Special 4,105. (11,661 + 434,105) – 82,882M (2) to Environmental Ed incommental Ed incomme	d Capital Projects service fund to restricted countent two fiscal years. Identify reoffice's plan, with timeframes, for the service of the HISeVGED Program incal Ed. One-time funding contribato = \$362,956 20 creased by \$500K (3) Migrant	stricted prog for reducing of creased by \$ button from 0 018-19: Con Ed reduced	rams and contribution amount for or eliminating the contribution. 11,661 to cover decrease in HiSet CSSF to Technology and Support tributions from CSSF Unrestricted	each program : revenue. Alter Service decrea i Fund to: (1) F

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

16.	MET - Projected transfers or	It have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the county school service fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:58 AM

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

		at debt agreements, and new program	ins or contracts that result in ten	g torri obligations.	
S6A. Identification of the Cour	nty Office's I	ong-term Commitments			
DATA ENTRY: If First Interim (Forr Extracted data may be overwritten all other data, as applicable.	m 01CSI, Item to update long	S6A) data exist, long-term commitme g-term commitment data in item 2, as	ent data will be extracted and it v applicable. If no First Interim da	will only be necessary to click the approp ta exist, click the appropriate buttons for	riate button for Item 1b. items 1a and 1b, and enter
a. Does your county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)			Yes		
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have since first interim project		n (multiyear) commitments been incur	red No		
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or up benefits other than pension	odate) all new ns (OPEB); O	and existing multiyear commitments PEB is disclosed in Item S7A.	and required annual debt service	e amounts. Do not include long-term con	nmitments for postemployment
Type of Commitment	# of Years		CS Fund and Object Codes Use	d For: t Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2016
Capital Leases					2 222 222
Certificates of Participation General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program	9	County School Service Fund			6,380,000
State School Building Loans					5 C44 54C
Compensated Absences	-	2015/16 Form Debt			5,611,546
Other Long-term Commitments (do	not include C	PEB):			
	1				
TOTAL:					11,991,546
107/32.		5,175,17	C # 1 7 9 5	* 3 7 7 7	
Type of Commitment (cont	inued):	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases		044.000	004 000	975,400	979,250
Certificates of Participation General Obligation Bonds		914,809	981,000	975,400	979,230
Supp Early Retirement Program					
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences					
Compensated Absences					
Other Long-term Commitments (co	ntinued):			T T	
Total Ann	ual Payments	914,809	981,000	975,400	979,250
Has total annual pa	ayment incre	ased over prior year (2015-16)?	Yes	Yes	Yes

66B.	Comparison of the Coun	ty Office's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment
ATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanatio	n if Yes.
1a.	Yes - Annual payments for be funded.	long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will
	Explanation: (required if Yes to increase in lotal annual payments)	The increase in annual payments will come from LCFF.
		es to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments te Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.
1,	Will funding sources used	to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
2.	No - Funding sources will r	not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)	

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the County Office's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in Items 2-4.

- a. Does your county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
 b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since
 - first interim in OPEB liabilities?
 - c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

Vos	
169	_

No

- OPEB Liabilities
 - a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
 - b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
 - c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the county office's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
 - d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
57,613,694.00	57,613,694.00
57,613,694.00	57,613,694.00
Actuarial	Actuarial
Jul 01, 2014	Jul 01, 2014

- 3. OPE8 Contributions
 - a OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim	
5,435,217.00	5,435,217.00	
5,940,327.00	5,221,104.00	
6,501,923.00	5,650,384.00	

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

	5,400,606.00	5,394,604.00
100	5,940,327.00	5,221,104.00
	6,501,923.00	5,650,384.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

1,162,191.00	1,365,176.00
1,309,951.00	1,103,770.00
1,420,742.00	1,223,290.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

85	85
85	73
85	73

4	Comments
77	Commissions

A new OPEB actuarial report as of July 1, 2016 is used for 2017-18 and 2018-19 projection closing.	2016-17 OPEB amount will be adjusted during year-end

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

S7B.	Identification of the	ne County	Office's Unfun	ded Liability f	for Self-insurance	Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in Items 2-4.

- a. Does your county office operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
 - b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
 - c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?
- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
 - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs
- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
 - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

_	Yes	
	No	
	No	

First Interim

(Form 01C	SI, Item S7B)	Second Interim	
	12,222,000	12,222,000	
	0	0	

First Interim

(Form 01CS), Item S7B)	Second Interim	
7,687,147	7,687,147	
7,687,147	7,687,147	
7.687.147	7,687,147	

7,687,147	7,687,147
7,687,147	7,687,147
7,687,147	7,687,147

4. Comments:

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:59 AM

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements, Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The county office of education must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the California Department of Education (CDE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The CDE shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the governing board and the county superintendent of schools.

and the	e county superintendent of schools.			
S8A. Cost Analysis of County Office's I	Labor Agreements - Certificated (N	on-management) Employees		
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or N	No button for "Status of Certificated Labo	or Agreements as of the Previous	Reporting Period." There are no extrac	tions in this section.
Status of Certificated Labor Agreements a Were all certificated labor negotiations settled	s of the Previous Reporting Period	Yes		
If Yes,	complete number of FTEs, then skip to continue with section S8A.			
Certificated (Non-management) Salary and	d Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Number of certificated (non-management) ful time-equivalent (FTE) positions		430.3	420.6	411.6
If Yes,	ions been settled since first interim proje and the corresponding public disclosure ot been filed with the CDE, complete que	documents	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
If No, c	complete questions 5 and 6.			
 Are any salary and benefit negotiation If Yes, 	ns still unsettled? complete questions 5 and 6,	No		
Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projet 2. Per Government Code Section 3547.	ctions .5(a), date of public disclosure board me	eting:		
 Period covered by the agreement: 	Begin Date:	End	Date:	
4. Salary settlement:		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
is the cost of salary settlement includ projections (MYPs)?	led in the interim and multiyear One Year Agreement	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total co	ost of salary settlement			
% chan	nge in salary schedule from prior year or Multiyear Agreement			
Total co	ost of salary settlement			
	ige in salary schedule from prior year inter text, such as "Reopener")			
Identify	the source of funding that will be used t	o support multiyear salary commit	ments:	
legotiations Not Settled				
5. Cost of a one percent increase in sale	ary and statutory benefits	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Amount included for any tentative sale	ary schedule increases	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs? Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	Yes	Yes	Yes
ertificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated nce First Interim Projections			
re any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year attlements included in the interim? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs	No		1
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
ertificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
rtificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-10)	(2016-18)
Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	Yes	Yes	Yes
Percent change in step & column over prior year			
rtificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	No	No	No
Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
ertificated (Non-management) - Other st other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projection nuses, etc.):	ons and the cost impact of each	change (i.e., class size, hours of empl	oyment, leave of absence,
-			

S8B.	Cost Analysis of County Office's Labor	Agreements - Classified (Non	-manageme	nt) Employees		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but	ton for "Status of Classified Labor A	greements a	s of the Previous Rep	oorling Period." There are no extra	ctions in this section.
			ection S8C,	Yes		
Class	fied (Non-management) Salary and Benefi	it Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Curren (2016		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Numbe	er of classified (non-management) FTE ns	945.6		956.5	945.3	942.8
1a.	have not bee	een settled since first interim project of corresponding public disclosure on filed with the CDE, complete quested questions 5 and 6.	locuments	n/a		
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations still If Yes, compl	unsettled? ete questions 5 and 6.		No		
Negoti 2.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), 6		ting: [
3,	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date;		End D	ate:	
4.	Salary settlement:		Curren (2016		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear	Υe	es	Yés	Yes
	Total cost of the change in the cost of the change in the	one Year Agreement salary settlement salary schedule from prior year or Multiyear Agreement salary settlement salary schedule from prior year xt, such as "Reopener") ource of funding that will be used to	support mult	year salary commitm	ents:	
Negotia 5.	ations Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary an	d statutory benefits				
6.	Amount included for any tentative salary so	hedule increases	Curren (2016		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs? Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	Yes	Yes	Yes
Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim			
Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs if Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:	No		1
Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	Yes	Yes	Yes
lassified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
classified (Non-management) - Other ist other large is the significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e., hours	of employment, leave of absence, bon	uses, etc.):

S8C.	Cost Analysis of County Office's Lal	bor Agreements - Management/S	upervisor/Confidential Emplo	oyees	
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No attorns in this section.	button for "Status of Management/Sup	ervisor/Confidential Labor Agreer	nents as of the Previous Reporting Per	riod." There are no
	s of Management/Supervisor/Confident all managerial/confidential labor negotiatic if Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs if No, continue with section S8C.	ons settled as of first interim projection			
Mana	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary	and Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of management, supervisor, and lential FTE positions	165.4	176.1	176.2	176.2
ta.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	s been settled since first interim project	ctions?		
		d the corresponding public disclosure of been filed with the CDE, complete que			
	If No, com	plete questions 3 and 4.			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, con	still unsettled? mplete questions 3 and 4.	No		
Negot 2.	iations Settled Since First Interim Projection Salary settlement:	<u>ons</u>	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear	Yes	No	No
	The state of the s	of salary settlement	100	0	0
		n salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")			
Negot	lations Not Settled				
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salar	y schedule increases	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2010-19)
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential h and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes inclu	ided in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer				
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost	over prior year			
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Column Adjustments		Budget Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over p		Yes	Yes	Yes
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits		Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	Percent change in cost of other benefits	s over prior year			

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2016-17 Second Interim County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:59 AM

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the	reports referenced in Item 1.	
1.	Are any funds other than the county school service fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	No	
	If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, are for each fund.	nd changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection	on report
2.	If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.	ng fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative bala	nce(s)

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CSI

Printed: 3/9/2017 9:59 AM

ay a	lert the reviewing agency t	o the need for additional review.	
ATA	ENTRY: Click the appropri	riate Yes or No button for items A2 through A8; Item A1 is automatically completed by	ased on data from Criterion 7.
A1.		s show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a n the county school service fund? (Data from Criterion 7B-1, Cash Balance, 'es or No)	No
12.	is the system of personn	nel position control independent from the payroll system?	No
13.	is the County Operation	s Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	No
14.	Are new charter schools ADA, either in the prior	operating in county office boundaries that impact the county office's or current fiscal year?	Yes
15.	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		Yes
6.	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		No
7.	Does the county office h (If Yes, provide copies to	ave any reports that indicate fiscal distress? the CDE.)	No
8.	Have there been person official positions within the	nel changes in the superintendent or chief business le last 12 months?	Yes
en	providing comments for a	dditional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each commer	it.
	Comments: (optional)	A4 – A new countywide charter school (Opportunity Youth Academy CDS Code A5 – Please refer to S8 A8 – Chief Business Officer (CBO) resigned September 2016. SCCOE current April 2017.	

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/15/2017 2:06:17 PM

43-10439-0000000

Second Interim 2016-17 Original Budget Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education County

Santa Clara

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/15/2017 2:01:58 PM

43-10439-0000000

Second Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
10	6500	8311	-857,077.00

Explanation: Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local Property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF.

35 7710 8545 -51,964.00

Explanation: School Facility Program grant adjustment for application number 50/10439-00-011.

The August Boeger project is completed and according to the SFP regulation 1859.105 requires that when an apportionment is reduced to project costs incurred or rescinded, all State funds not used to finance eligible expenditures are to be returned to the State Allocation Board(SAB).

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - In the following resources, total revenues exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) are negative, by fund: EXCEPTION

FUND RESOURCE VALUE 35 7710 -51,964.00

Explanation: School Facility Program grant adjustment for application number 50/10439-00-11.

The August Boeger project is completed and according to the SFP regulation 1859.105 requires that when an apportionment is reduced to project costs incurred or rescinded, all State funds not used to finance eligible expenditures are to be returned to the State Allocation Board(SAB).

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - Data have been changed that may affect other forms. To ensure their accuracy, the form(s) in the left column must be opened and saved before an official export can occur. (Note: During the interim periods, open and save Form O1CSI and Form CI, in this order, after all other forms. See Attachment F of the SACS Software User Guide for additional information on clearing form dependencies. Also, although not a required report, to help ensure its accuracy the SEMAI report is included in this check.) EXCEPTION

FORM	DEPENDENT	ON	FORM/GL
01CSI	011		
CI	01CSI		
MYPI	011		

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/15/2017 2:02:38 PM

43-10439-0000000

Second Interim 2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
10	6500	8311	-857,077.00

Explanation: Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local Property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF.

35 7710 8545 -51,964.00 Explanation: School Facility Program grant adjustment for application number

Explanation: School Facility Program grant adjustment for application number 50/10439-00-11.

The August Boeger project is completed and according to the SFP regulation 1859.105 requires that when an apportionment is reduced to project costs incurred or rescinded, all State funds not used to finance eligible expenditures are to be returned to the State Allocation Board(SAB).

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - In the following resources, total revenues exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) are negative, by fund:

EXCEPTION

 FUND
 RESOURCE
 VALUE

 35
 7710
 -51,964.00

Explanation: School Facility Program grant adjustment for application number 50/10439-00-11.

The August Boeger project is completed and according to the SFP regulation 1859.105 requires that when an apportionment is reduced to project costs incurred or rescinded, all State funds not used to finance eligible expenditures are to be returned to the State Allocation Board(SAB).

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-10439-0000000-Santa Clara County Office of Education-Second Interim 2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget 3/15/2017 2:02:38 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 3/15/2017 2:06:42 PM

43-10439-0000000

Second Interim 2016-17 Actuals to Date Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education County

Santa Clara

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - The following combinations for FUND and OBJECT are invalid. These account code combinations will not display in the fund forms and will result in an incorrect calculated ending fund balance (Object 979Z), causing the fund forms to be out of balance with Object 979Z. Your general ledger data must be corrected and the data reimported. If you believe these account code combinations are valid, please contact the CDE for assistance. EXCEPTION

ACCOUNT			
FD - RS - PY - GO - FN - OB	FUND	OBJECT	VALUE
12-9010-0-0000-0000-9719	12	9719	8,160.00

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.